

Section 2

Boxes G-285 through G-495

Box G-285

Vol. I of *Historical Review, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, Covering Operations During World War II, Pacific Ocean Area*, n.d., a historical record of Army Engineers activities in the Middle Pacific Area from 7 December 1941 to 2 September 1945; compiled over the signature of LTC Henry E. Helmholdt, produced under the command of LTG Robert C. Robinson Jr., U.S. Army, Commanding General of Oahu Engineer Service and District Engineer, Honolulu Engineer District.

Box G-286

Vols. II and III of *Historical Review, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, Covering Operations During World War II, Pacific Ocean Area*. (see above)

Box G-287

000.5

Crimes, Misdemeanors, and Offenses, including Report of Investigation of Alleged Mutiny of 75 enlisted personnel of "E" Company, 1320th General Service Regiment, APO 957, on 31 July and 1 August 1944.

000.5

Protective fencing and floodlighting of military installations; 1941-1944.

000.91

Camouflage of tunnel entrances; light tanks; P-40 aircraft; fuel tank pits; battery emplacements; harbor defense fortifications; 1937-1943.

008

Assignment of Reserve Officers; National Guard Enlisted and Officers; policies concerning officer candidate school assignments; discharge of Reserve Officers; 1940-1941.

014

Civil matters, including naturalization of enlisted personnel; passport requirements of civilian personnel; 1945.

016

Action and Decisions, HQ Army Forces Middle Pacific including: post-war construction; reporting of numbers of Japanese POWs; restoration and release of Army leased properties; military police radio net at Fort Shafter; transfer of Army real estate leases; disposition of bulk mustard gas [by dumping at sea]; post-war construction in Hawaii; 1945.

018.1

Dispute between Honolulu Federal Employees, Federal Credit Union and Honolulu District Engineer's Office concerning War Bonds; 1944.

019

National Service Life Insurance; 1943-1945.

Box G-288

045

List of communications between Commanding General, Central Pacific, and Navy and Marine Corps commanders; 1943-1944.

061 Vol. I

Corres. re: mapping, receipts, requests for, and status of, location of construction services in Honolulu Area; 1942-1945.

061 Vol. II

Mapping programs: Japanese Empire; Pacific Islands; topographic units, including maps of Pacific Ocean area islands; 1943-1945.

061.01

Hydrographic surveys; 1928-1941.

062

Photographs of various construction projects; mapping; 1944.

070

Civilian workers' inventions/modifications in fields including photo mapping, gasoline engines, truck overdrives, electronic protection devices; 1942-1945.

Engineer Division, Army Forces Pacific PAC HQ, 113 Reimbursements and Transfers.

Corres. re: Engineer Division reimbursement of costs at Holiday House and Officers Clubs; Punahou School; transfer of material, supplies, and services; 1943-1945.

Box G-289

120

Funds for projects including barrage balloon defenses at Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, various Air Force facilities, other Federal Government facilities; 1942-1945.

121.2

Military fund requirements including justification of FY estimates; 1941-1947.

121.6

Construction projects costs; 1941-1945.

122.1

Checks, drafts, money orders; 1943-1945.

123

Funds, money, savings, including prohibition of using U.S. currency in the Territory of Hawaii [Territorial currency required]; status of command funds including non-appropriated Welfare and Recreation funds; 1944-1946.

132.2

Notices of Exception re: monetary payments; 1942-1945.

140

Accountability of property, supplies, stores; 1944.

140

Property accountability; 1928-1945.

141.8

Reports of survey concerning damage or lost material, equipment, and property; 1944-1945.

153

Damage claims including those submitted by Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Waimanalo Sugar Co., Libby, McNeill, and Libby [claims by latter concerning tearing down and carrying away of buildings for use of their building materials]; investigation of claim of Mr. Maneki concerning his condemned property; investigation of property damage to Kahuku Plantation caused when sentry's bullets pierced a molasses tank and electric generator; 1942-1945.

Box G-290

153

Damage claims submitted by companies in Hawaii, and by The Territory of Hawaii; Supplementary Agreement between U.S. Army and Wailua Agricultural Company, Ltd.; corres. from Foreign Claims Commission No. 35 re: event on Noumea submitted by New South Wales, Air Ferry route project; 1943-1944.

153

Report of Investigation of the tearing down and carrying away of buildings of Libby, McNeill, and Libby's Kunia Camp; 1942.

158

Bills against the Army; 1943-1945.

160

Contracts, including: closing out of civilian overseas contracts; militarization of construction on Air Ferry Route Project airfields; Architectural and Engineering services; authority from Sec. War Stimson to LTG Delos C. Emmons, CG, Hawaiian Department, to employ all persons necessary; 1942.

160

Contracts; 1944-1946.

210

Law suits pending against Capt. Sauer, re: Mr. Armand's car and a French truck; 1942.

230

Civilians: training policy, employment, release from employment; 1943-1945.

230.14

Hiring authority for civilian employees; 1942-1945.

230.51

Laws, rules, regulations re: civilian employees leave—annual, sick, excess; 1943-1945.

242

Enlisted men's pay; 1945.

300

Administration of equipment in AFMIDPAC; 1943-1945.

300

Operation of Administrative Branch, Department of Engineering Office, including suggested change to District Engineer organization with organization charts of present organization and suggested revised organization; list of Field Areas and names of their Officers in Charge; 1942

300.4

HQ U.S. Army Forces Central Pacific orders assigning personnel to special duties; 1944–1945.

300.4

HQ, Western Pacific Base Command (WPBC) Staff Memorandums; 1946.

300.4

General Orders and forwarding endorsements reorganizing, redesignating, and assigning engineer units; 1944.

300.4

General Orders of following commands: HQ, Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas, APO 253, 953, 958 (Admin); 1944–1945.

Box G-291

300.4

Staff Memorandums and Field and General Orders; 1941–1943.

300.5

Intelligence Bulletins by HQ, Central Pacific Base Command (HQCPBC), on subjects including: Japanese Free Balloons, land mines, captured explosives; Bacteriological Warfare; Japanese masquerading as Allied Troops; reports of activities of U.S. forces world wide; 1943–1945.

300.5

HQ Hawaiian Dept. and Office of the Chief of Engineers, Troop Division, Intelligence Branch, Information Section, Intelligence Bulletins, on various subjects including combat operations, U.S. and Japanese; 1941–1945.

300.6

List of Papers lists memorandums, forwarding endorsements, and route slips re: intelligence reports, engineering practices; 1943–1945.

300.6

Administrative memorandums, HQUSAFCPA, APO 958, Fort Shafter; 1943–1944.

300.6

Memorandums from HQ Construction Service, CPBC on various administrative subjects; 1944–1945.

300.6

Memorandum on Duties of Outport Representative, Port and Transportation Division, HSOS (Hawaiian Services of Supply) Port and Transportation Division, Castle and Cooke Building, Honolulu, T.H.; 5 Jan. 1943.

300.6

HQUSAFCPA administrative memorandums on various subjects including Amphibious training, including copies of photographs of various circa 1942 landing craft; 1942–1944.

300.8

HQ Construction Service, CPBC; Regulations concerning finance, personnel, administration, cargo shipping, transportation, engineering and construction, Health, Safety, and Sanitation, Fire Protection, Troop transport, Administration; 1945.

300.8

HQCPBC Signal Operation Instructions; 1944.

310.1

Correspondence and organization charts of CPBC; 1944–1945.

3101.1

Correspondence and organization charts of units in the CPBC; 1944–1945.

Box G–292

310.1

Organization charts including G–1 and Special Services Office; 1944.

310.2

Corres. re: move of USED from Punahou School to a permanent base such as either Fort Armstrong or Fort Shafter. [Includes *Honolulu Advertiser* editorial of 18 July 1944, urging USED to move from Punahou School to allow students return to the campus for the Fall 1944 school term]; 1944.

311.1

Corres re: Postal Service for USED Dredges; 1945.

311.22

Fourteen Lists of Papers of which most corres. has been removed, with notation "Transitory"; remaining few memos are on policies and procedures concerning radiograms, cablegrams, and Teletype; 1941–1945.

311.5

Corres. assigning code names to: Field Areas [Air Ferry Route project], Oahu locations, and operational commands; 1941–1945.

311.5

Twelve Lists of Papers with most corres. removed, with notation "Transitory." A few pieces of corres. remain re: classified communications; 1944–1945.

312

Custody and handling of Secret documents and Secret information, including: Reports of Destruction, security inspections, qualification of persons to handle classified material; 1940–1945.

312

Custody of handling of Secret documents and Secret information; 1945.

312

HQPABC corres. re: procedures for handling correspondence; 1943–1945.

312.1

Letters of Instruction from various commanders; 1944–1945.

312.1

Letters of Instruction, orders, and memorandums re: assignment of responsibilities; 1942–1945.

312.1

Letters of Instruction on various subjects; 1945.

Box G–293

314.7

Two copies of typewritten manuscript (and additions) entitled "A History of MIDPAC Special Services Office 7 December 1941–2 September 1945," n.d.; also an undated information sheet on arrival of coach Jock Sutherland, University of Pittsburgh, to coach the Hawaiian area team in the Army Pacific Olympic Games to be played in Tokyo on 26 January [no year stated for Games.]

314.7

Historical records, including letter from HQ, Army Port and Service Command, APO 455, 17 Jan. 1945, re: establishment of a new system of historical records.

319.1 (The Markham Report)

Comments of General and Special Staff Section, HQ, Hawaiian Department, on MG Edward M. Markham's Report; 1937.

319.1 (The Markham Report)

Corres. concerning and comments on the Markham Report; 1937–1938.

319.1

Semi-monthly Reports of Operations of Construction Program at Air Corps Stations. Report of 16–31 January 1942, includes map indicating damage to T.H. Air Corps fields and runways from 7 December 1941 attack and status of rehabilitation construction.

319.1

Reports of Status of Air Corps Gasoline and Fueling Systems in the Hawaiian Department; 1941–1942.

319.1

Reports including comments on Preliminary Board Study, Army Ground Forces Post War Equipment Review Board; reports of visits, equipment performance, Engineer operations at Leyte Island, Italy, and Normandy; 1944–1945.

319.1

Semi-Monthly Report to the Chief of Engineers of Operations of Construction Program at Air Corps Stations, U.S. Engineer Office, Honolulu District, 16–31 January 1942; includes narratives and maps of progress of rehabilitation and construction.

319.1

Same as above for 16–31 November 1941.

Box G-294

319.1

Monthly Report on Emergency Construction in Hawaiian Department; 1942.

319.1

Monthly Reports of Operations of War Reserve Gasoline Storage, T.H., for December 1941 and January–June 1942.

319.1

Semi-Monthly Report of Operations, Construction Program at Air Corps Stations, USED, Honolulu District, for 1-15 November 1941.

319.1

Same as above for 1-15 January 1942.

319.1

HQCPBC list of External Recurring Reports; 1945.

319.1

Monthly Reports of Operations of Aircraft Warning Service Information and Filter Centers, Hawaiian Department; 1942.

319.1

Report of Study of Field Fortifications on Oahu, by James A. Dorst, Maj., Third Engineers, Schofield Barracks, T.H., 10 April 1931.

319.1

Monthly Progress Reports on Air Corps Facilities at Overseas Stations, with original directive for same from War Department Adjutant General's Office; [reports for August 1941-June 1942 do not include airfields of the Air Ferry Route project]; 1941-1942.

319.1

Reports of Engineer Operations at Eniwetok Island, 1944. Reports of Inspections including: Kwajalein-1944, Makin Island-1943, and other forward operating areas; Operations Flintlock and Downside; reduction of forces at Canton and evacuation at Baker [Air Ferry Route fields]; 1943-1944.

Box G-295

319.1

Reports from theaters of operations, including Intelligence Reports on various Japanese ordnance and weapons; evacuation of APO 457; Engineer activities at Makin, Kwajalein and Engebi Islands; reports of inspection trips to Pacific Island bases; 1942-1944.

319.1

Correspondence and reports on status of aviation gasoline storage tanks in Hawaiian Islands; 1942.

319.1

Reports of Construction Program on Additional Air Ferry Route fields; 1942.

319.1

Listing of HQ CNS CPBC Recurring Reports including damage to civilian house from USED mining project inside Punchbowl Crater; report of engineer activities on Outer Hawaiian Islands; "Psychological Reactions of Ground Forces in Action"; 1943–1945.

319.1

Monthly Reports of Operations at Aircraft Warning Service Detective [sic] Stations, Hawaiian Department; 1941–1942.

320

Organization of the Army; responsibilities of activities; allotment of personnel; 1942–1944.

320

Organization of the Army; Constitution, Activation, and Organization of 804th Engineer Battalion (Aviation); 34th Engineers Combat (Corps); 809th Engineer Company; 1941.

320

Sending additional engineer troops to Hawaiian Department; 1941.

Box G–296

320

Document entitled "Standing Operation Procedure, 804th Engineer Battalion Aviation (Separate), Schofield Barracks, T.H."; n.d.

320 Organization of the Army.

Corres. re: 47th Engineer Regiment; 1942.

320

Organization of the Army; Engineer Administrative Procedures on Oahu and Outer Islands of the Hawaiian Group; 1943–1944.

320

Organization of the Army; corres. re: "Possible Peace Time Increase in Garrison of Hawaii," 1935; Procurement Planning for Increase in Air Corps Personnel to Hawaiian garrison, 1939; Constitution and Reorganization of Units, Hawaiian Department; 1941–1942.

320.2

Organization of the Army (Strength); augmentation, transfers to various engineer organizations; 1944.

320.2

Organization of the Army (Strength); troop deployment, missions, and organizations of various units; 1944.

320.2 Vol. III

Organization of the Army (Strength), Engineer Office (CPBC) assignment, reassignment of engineer organizations including "necessary employment of Colored units" forced by personnel shortages; 1945.

320.2

Organization of the Army (Strength) Engineer Office (CPBC), Troop Basis for Supply Planning in the Middle Pacific; 1945.

320.2, Vol. V

Organization of the Army (Strength); personnel strength changes to various units; 1942–1943.

320.2

Organization of the Army (Strength) Engineer Office (CPBC) Vol. IV; corres. re: personnel strength of various units; 1944–1945.

Box G-297

320.3

Tables of organization, corres., charts, studies, troop lists, 1941–1945.

327

Activation of Army Defense Battalions; corres. re: Army Recruiting from Essential War Industries for "Commando Engineers"; enlistment and commissioning of government employees in the Army; enlisted strength reports; 1942–1943.

322

Activation, organization, and assignment of engineer units; corres. praising performance of recently organized "operational research units" also called "operational research sections"; recommendation for their formation and use in all theaters; 1943–1944.

322

Activation, organization and assignment of engineer units; 1945.

322

Engineer troops: suggested improvements to organization of the Engineer service by Col. J. N. Hodges, Corps of Engineers; corres. re: troop strength; formation of civilians into Special Service Engineer Regiments to assure control of work and

military control of workers; closing out of overseas military contracts and militarization of contract activities; assignment of engineers to Air Ferry Route project construction locations; 1940–1944.

322.01

Engineering liaison representatives; 1941–1945.

322.03

Organizational and tactical units; activation, disbandment, and replacement of troops; training of engineer troops as important as training “combat” troops; utilization of troop labor to supplement WPA labor on constructing Army airports in the outlying islands [April 1941]; creation of salvage units, to be called “Landing Force Engineer Rangers . . . a name which would give the impression of a highly specialized action unit”; minutes of meeting 4 March 1944 to clarify the modus operandi of the U.S. Engineer Office, Honolulu, in the Central Pacific Area; relief for Holly and Birch [Air Ferry Route fields]; 1940–1945.

322.36

Memorandums listing duties of Department Engineers 1920, 1932, 1938, 1941, 1944.

Box G–298

323.361

Powers and duties: corres. stating and clarifying duties, powers, and designation of duties of various positions; 1944–1945.

323.361

Designation of duties and powers of Department Commanders; 1942–1943.

323.411

Establishment and discontinuance of areas and sub-office; blueprint of Fort Armstrong; corres. re: movement of HQ Construction Service from Punahou School to Fort Armstrong; clarifying areas of operations of dredge maintenance facilities; “Close-Out Report, Engineer, Central Pacific Base Command” [historical review section missing]; Engineer reorganization and deactivation with the end of hostilities [Central Pacific Base Command inactivated; 1945]; 1943–1945.

324.5

Corres. re: Construction of CCC camp and facilities for Quartermaster garrison on Molokai; 1942.

325

Utilization of Territorially-owned armories by U.S. forces; 1944.

Box G-299

333

Investigations and inspections of military facilities in Hawaii and throughout the Central Pacific area [fuel systems, water supply, equipment]; 1944-1945. Engineer appraiser had placed max. value of \$131,411.03 on the equipment. Endorsement dated 14 June 1943. Hunt Investigation. [see file 413.8, Vol. II, 12 March 1942]

333

Corres. and reports re: inspections of various bases in Central and South Pacific, and Far East areas; 1944-1945.

333

Inspection corres. and endorsements thereto; 1944.

333

Same as above; 1944-1945.

334

Proceedings of Board to survey all potential VHB bases in the Hawaiian Islands and recommendation for location for basing one VHB Wing in the Hawaiian Islands; board reconvening re: reimbursement for cost of farm machinery; 1943-1945.

334

Proceedings of boards of investigation of various subjects including; investigation of theft from Exchange at Punahou School on 28 July 1943 (\$163.58); fires, sale of surplus electric power; requirements for additional garbage disposal for military installations on Oahu with Technical Bulletin (TB ENG 1) "Sanitary Fill Method of Disposing of Garbage and Refuse"; 1943-1945.

335

Military courtesy, ceremonies, saluting, discipline; 1945.

337

Report on Conference Relative to Transfer of Activities from CPBC to WPBC, 19 May 1945; conference concerning Engineer spare parts supply for the forward areas; 9 May 1945.

341

Enlisted recruitment and enlistment programs; 1945.

350.05

Summary of oral report given by Mr. L. J. Sverdrup, of Sverdrup and Parcel, employed by the District Engineer, to the Chief of Staff, Hawaiian Department, on status of construction of the Air Ferry Route project located at: Australia, New Caledonia, Nupui Harbor, Fiji, Canton; War Department Report on Operations in North Africa; 1943.

352

Quota for Army University Center, Schofield Barracks, APO 957; 1945.

352

Corres. re: military training schools for: mines, engineer repair, drafting, searchlight repair, construction; requests concerning various Hawaiian schools including Kamehameha Schools [both the boys and girls schools], and Farrington High School [converted into a hospital], for improvements, additional temporary classroom buildings; 1945.

Box G-300

352.9

Corres re: schools: Report on the use by Central Pacific Area Army Agencies of Territory of Hawaii school properties; tabulation of all school property commandeered, status, and recommendations concerning continued use by Army agencies; a report listing land and schools in T.H. utilized by U.S. Army--includes land tax codes, and size of property; Tabulation of Public School Properties Occupied by Army in the Territory of Hawaii; 1944.

352.9

Corres. re: Hawaiian schools occupied by U.S. Army. Problems of operating schools while portions of them are occupied by Army personnel; requests for return of schools from Army occupation; corres. between Army and Territory of Hawaii concerning occupied schools; 1943-1944.

353

Corres. re: Mokua Training Center at Waianae, Mine detector Demonstration Team; 1942-1945.

353

Corres. re: training programs on various subjects including: demolition, construction, swimming, training areas: 1943-1945.

353

Monthly Status of Training Reports; HQ Construction Service, CPBC, APO 950; 1945.

353

"Training Guide for Beach Combat Team (Shore Party) Component of Battalion Landing Team"; 1943.

353

Corres re: Mokua Valley Training area; Amphibious Training Center, Oahu; Training Circular "Reading Japanese Maps"; Report on Kauai Assault School, with diagrams and photos of assault with flame-thrower; 1942-1944.

353

Corres. and messages re: communications tests; 1945.

353

Analytical Appreciation of Training Status; lists subjects, ratings, and statistics on grades received; 1945.

Box G-301

353.8

Recreation and athletic facilities at various bases; 1944-1945.

354.2

Corres. re: Department Maneuvers; 1939.

354.2

Same as above; 1939.

360

Lighting of aviation airways; airport beacons; 1944-1945.

Box G-302

370

Employment and movement of troops; 1943-1944.

370.01

Demobilization of enlisted and officer personnel; 1945.

370.03

Report "Japanese Landing Operations," includes drawings of Japanese landing craft; 29 January 1941.

370.05

Evacuation plans for personnel and supplies from "danger areas" and civilian schools; temporary housing for civilian employees; blueprints for Palolo Valley evacuation camp; 1941–1944.

370.2

Engineer Technical Reports re: operations; Recommendations for Future Operations; 1944–1946.

370.2

Reports of operations by Engineer observers on various operations, including Angair Island, 23 October 1944; Development of the Army garrison Force, APO 264, n.d.; Battle of Leyte, 18 Sept. 1944 to 3 November 1944; Galvanic Operation (Gilbert Islands), 27 Feb. 1944; Operations Flintlock and Catchpole, 22 Jan. to 24 Feb. 1944; Myitkyina Operations [gliders and air transport aircraft]; 1944–1945.

370.2

Reports of Operations including Sicilian Campaign; Sundance Operation; corres. re: Colonel Merrill; Flintlock and Downside Operations [Kwajalein Atoll]; 1943–1944.

370.2 (ICEBERG)

Reports, corres. and drawings re: Japanese cave installations on Iwo Jima; Combat Operations Report on Ie Shima; 1945.

370.2 (Leyte)

Photographic Record of Engineer Operations on Leyte Island, XXIV Corps; 1945.

Box G–303

Twenty-four folders of corres. labeled "370.5 Movement of Troops"; 1943–1945.

Box G–304

Movement of Troops, XXVI

Troop Movement Orders; 1945.

370.5 Movement of Troops, Vol. XXVII.

Troop Shipment REE 1720; 1945.

370.5 Engineer Ground Forces Pacific.

Empty.

370.5 Engineer Division, Army Ground Forces Pacific.

Empty.

380. Vol. II.

M.I.D., W.D. Intelligence Bulletins reproduced by G-2, Hawaiian Department; covering a variety of subjects including German military philosophy, military armament, Soviet Infantry Equipment, lessons learned from military campaigns; organization of Medical Service in the German Army; 1940-1941.

Three folders labeled "Engineer Division Army Ground Forces, Pacific"-all empty.

380. Vol. III.

M.I.D., W.D. Intelligence Bulletins reproduced by G-2, Hawaiian Department covering a variety of subjects; 1941.

(381 National Defense).

Administrative Orders and endorsement thereto; 1940.

381 Admin. Orders

Administrative Orders and endorsement thereto; 1938-1940.

Box G-305

381. Aviation Engineers and Defense of the H.I.

"Report on Aviation Engineers and Defense of the Hawaiian Islands" copy 2, by Commanding Officer 804th Engineers, 8 Oct. 1941, with forwarding endorsement by Col. A. K. B. Lyman, Department Engineer; [thirty-page narrative report plus drawings and blueprints of proposed defenses and cost estimates therefore.]

381. Aviation Engineers and Defense of the H.I.

Same as above, copy 6.

381. Aviation Engineers and Defense of the H.I.

Same as above, copy 8.

381. Aviation Engineers and Defense of the H.I.

Forwarding endorsement of above report by Col. A. K. B. Lyman, Department Engineer, 10 Oct. 1941.

381. Aviation Engineers and Defense of the H.I.

Study entitled "Defense of the Hawaiian Department" by Col. A. K. B. Lyman, Department Engineer, 8 January 1942; Appendices include charts showing positions re: Beach Defense; Counter Attack; anti-parachute forces; Roads and Trails.

381. Engineer Division, Army Ground Forces Pacific.

Empty.

381. Department Command Post.

Memorandum entitled "Underground Shelter, Department Command Post" 30 March 1931; blueprint of Aliamanu [Crater], site of proposed project, 11 Sept. 1933; blueprints of Fort Shafter, Sept. 1926.

381 Dept. Observation Station.

Blueprint of "Standard Type Department Observation Post Station"; 1926.

381 Dept. Reserve Positions

Report entitled "Department Reserve Positions" 6 April 1931, by Maj. J. A. Dorst, Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineers.

381 Disaster Relief Plan.

Corres. re: response to civil disasters, including list of location, type construction, and specifications of railroad bridges on Oahu; 1939-1941.

"Engineer Defense Reserves, Hawaiian Defense Project, Revision 1932," copy No. 7, compiled June 31, 1934.

381 Engineer Defense Reserves.

Report entitled Engineer Defense Reserves-1934, Vol. II; War Department Directive Covering General Instructions on Preparation of Defense Reserves and Staff Correspondence Covering the Preparation of Table II; Engineer Items of Supply Required for Seacoast Defenses Including Mobile Searchlight Units; 1934.

Box G-306

381 Engineer Defense Reserves.

"Engineer Defense Reserves, III-1, Camp Sites for 2 Overseas Divisions Showing Layout and Bills of Material for all Structures, Water Systems, and Sewerage Systems," n.d. [1st Endorsement thereto 21 July 1933.]

(unlabeled)

Corres. and reports re: The Project for the Defense of Oahu; 1922-1943.

(unlabeled)

"Engineer Defense Reserves-1934, Vol. VII, Bases for North and South Sector Requirements."

381 Engineer Study of the Defense of Oahu.

Study entitled "Defense of the Hawaiian Department" by Col. A. K. B. Lyman, Department Engineer, 8 January 1942; Appendices include charts indicating positions re: Beach Defense; Counter Attack; anti-parachute forces; Roads and Trails.

381 Field Orders.

Organization and distribution of ground forces, including chart of Oahu with position of trenches, anti-tank positions, double apron wire; 1938–1940.

381 Field Orders.

Use of railways in an emergency; movement of portable searchlights; 1938.

381 Field Orders.

Memorandum of 7 October 1938 re: logging for timber fortifications.

Box G-307

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1928.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1927.

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1929.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1928–1929.

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1930–1931.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1930–1931.

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1932.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1932–1933.

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1936.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1934–1936.

381 Hawaiian Defense Project, Revision 1937–1940.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense revisions; 1937–1940.

381 Hawaii Defense Project, Revision 1941.

Corres. re: Hawaiian Defense; 1941.

381 Housing and Storage Requirements.

Corres. including re: railway layout at the chemical storage warehouses, Schofield Barracks; 1929–1933.

381 Joint Defense Plan 1932–1933.

Corres. re: planning and providing for Ordnance, Signal, Chemical requirements; 1932.

381 Joint Defense Plan, 1933.

Joint Defense Plan, Vol. I, part b, 1 July 1933.

381 Joint Defense Plan, 1935–1938.
Revisions to subject plan; 1935–1938.

381 Mobilization Plan.
Corres. re: close-in defense, mobilization construction needs, including lumber requirements from M to M+135; 1938.

381 Mobilization Plan.
Corres. re: subject; 1938.

381 Mobilization Plan Annex.
Annex No. 12 to Mobilization Plan, Hawaiian Department Engineer, 1940
Revision.

Box G-308

381 National Defense.
Letters of Instruction re: defense of Hawaii Districts; 1943–1945.

381 Operation Orders.
“Operations Orders, Hawaiian Department, Part II, OHD38, Doctrines and Principles of the Defense” 15 Oct. 1940.

381 Prisoners of War.
Corres. re: “Plan for the segregation of general and garrison prisoners” at APO 957; Requests for POWs for work projects [requests usually specify Koreans or Italians]; 1944–1945.

381 Protection of Civilian Population against Air Raid.
Maps of Honolulu showing probable bombing targets and locations of planned shelters on Oahu; n.d.

381 Protective Measures for Civilians in case of bombardment.
Corres. re: organization and use of plantations and plantation personnel in a Civil Defense emergency; chart of joint civil/military civil defense organization; directive to prepare plans to alter some of the city streets to improve its ability to fight fires in the overcrowded sections of Honolulu; air raid shelters; use of Lanham Act funds; Governor’s Major Disaster Council; civil defense measures on Molokai; blueprints for the construction of evacuation camps; General Short’s prewar actions; 1941–1942.

381 Protection of civilians against bombardment.
“Outline of Plan for Protective Measures for Civilian Population of Oahu in case of bombardment”; Sept. 1940.

381 Protective Measures for Civilians in case of bombardment.

“Outline of Plan for Protective Measures for Civilian Population of Oahu in case of bombardment”; 25 March 1941.

One copy of “Outline of Plan for Protective Measures for Civilian Population of Oahu in case of bombardment”; 1 March 1941.

381 SOPs

Corres. re: Standard Operating Procedures for Central Pacific Base Command and Headquarters, Hawaiian Command; 1943–1944.

Box G-309

381 SOPs.

Standard Operating Procedures for various commands in case of establishment of Readiness condition “A” [with map of Oahu’s military Road and Trail Program]; 1943.

381 SOPs.

Standard Operating Procedures in case of attack; 1942, 1945.

381 SOPs.

SOP for Oahu Engineer Service, 1943–1946; SOP for CPBC, Fort Shafter, 1946; SOP USAFCPA, 1944.

381 Surveys.

“Confidential Survey of Sugar and Pineapple Plantation Equipment that would be of value to the United States Army in event of a national emergency,” 1 Sept. 1941; “Confidential survey of hoes, cane knives, shovels, picks and crow bars in the hands of the plantations of the Territory of Hawaii,” 8 Sept. 1941.

Bound copy “Survey of Plantation Equipment, Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association,” 6 March 1941 [includes Islands of Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii.]

381 Typical Strong Points.

Corres. re: constructing Strong Points at locations on Oahu; 1939–1941.

381 War Plans and Defense Projects.

Plans and fund requirements for defense preparations; 1930–1943.

381 Warning Orders, Annexes.

Corres. re: Warning Orders; 1928.

381 White Plan.

Endorsements of corres. re: White Plan; 1945.

381 Yellow Plan.

HHD revision to Yellow Plan; 30 Jan. 1932.

Box G-310

383.6

Italian POWs: housing, utilization of, facilities for; 1944.

384

Corres. re: Hawaiian Department Service Command mobilization matters; 1936.

384.3

Blockades and obstacles: off shore, anti-tank structures at various Oahu locations with maps of locations; 1942.

384.52

Blueprint of plans and details for design of constructing an automobile headlight blackout device, 30 July 1942.

Bound copy of "Report on Camouflage Planning, Hawaiian Department, Fort Shafter, T.H., Submitted July 11, 1941."

384.6

Corres. re: camouflage at various civilian and military locations; corres. among Santa Rosa Army Airdrome Camouflage Project, T.H. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, and Bishop Museum; removal of steel camouflage on guns at Kahuku Bakery because it has deteriorated; 1945.

384.6

Camouflage: blueprints and drawings for camouflage of gun mounts, automobiles; 1944-1945.

386.1 Projects-Index.

Alphabetical Index of Project Files, n.d.

386.1 Projects "A" Series.

Corres. re: projects at Wheeler Field, Hickam Field, bombing ranges, pier facilities at various airports including Morse Field, Bellows Field, Parker Ranch, Kahuku Field (Kipapa) Hilo, Homestead Field (Molokai), Burns Field (Kauai); 1941.

Box G-311

386.1 Projects "B" Series.

Housing at Hickam, Wheeler, and Bellows Fields; corres. re: sewer extensions, hangars, housing for national guard, YMCA, warehouses, commissaries, fencing, roads, kitchen equipment; includes blueprints, cost sheets; 1941.

386.1 Projects "C" Series.

Department Command Post, Aliamanu, including landing field and signal communications; 1938-1941.

386.1 Projects "D" Series.

Coastal Defense fortifications maintenance; searchlight storage, splinterproof protection of AA batteries, 8" railway gun positions; fire control towers, 155, 240-mm gun emplacements, casemates for seacoast batteries; 1941.

386.1 Projects "E" Series.

Additional Engineer troops and Equipment for Hawaiian Engineer units; augmentation of local stock of searchlight parts, pill boxes, portable machine gun emplacements, fortification and camouflage supplies; 1941.

386.1 Projects "F" Series.

Roads and Trails Project; North Shore Railroad; rail connection to Aliamanu military reservation; demolition chambers in roads; 1940-1942.

386.1 Projects "G" Series.

Aviation gasoline reserves; gasoline at all airfields, motor vehicle gasoline reserve storage [1936-1937], oil storage tanks at Hickam Field; 1941.

Box G-312

386.1 Projects "I" Series.

Corres. re: water supply systems at various Oahu locations; use of Lanham Act funds for constructing water supply systems; locations of "raincatches"; [prior to 7 Dec.] 1941.

386.1 Projects "K" Series

Material re: protective measures for civilian population of Oahu in case of bombardment; 1940-1941.

386.1 Projects "H" Series.

Ammunition storage at various locations including Bellows, Barking Sands, Hickam, and Wheeler Fields, Engineer Depot, defense reserve and mobilization magazines [prior to 7 December]; 1941.

386.1 Project "MM" Series.

Pier facilities at Kapalama Basin; Kapalama dredging fill to Fort Shafter Reservation ["lowlands"]; maps of Kapalama and seaplane dredging areas of Honolulu Harbor; construction of Bellows Field Recreation Camp [prior to 7 December]; 1941.

Box G-313

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy.

Scorched Earth Plans (SEP) for various areas of Honolulu; military facilities; equipment to be distributed to accomplish; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy.

Corres. re: scorched earth plans and policies; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy

General Orders and directives re: subject policy; 1943.

386.1

Corres. re: Demolishing or incapacitating equipment, facilities, utilities, and material on Oahu under military necessity; 1942-1943.

386.1

"Plan for the Emergency Destruction of Classified Matter"; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy (Experiments).

Copies of results of experiments on destruction of gasoline, canned goods, flour, transformer oil; 1943.

Box G-314

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy-Air Corps-North Sector.

Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Wheeler Field, APO 959; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy-Air Corps-North Sector.

Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Haleiwa, T.H.; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy-Air Corps-North Sector.

Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Dillingham Field; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy-Air Corps-North Sector.

Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Kahuku Air Base; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy-Air Corps-North Sector.

Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Mokuleia Field; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plans for Hickam Field, APO 953; 1942–1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Fort Shafter, APO 959; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Bellows Field, APO 951; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for John Rodgers Airport, n.d.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy;
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for HQ, 515th Signal Aircraft Warning Regiment,
APO 958, various locations, n.d.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Kauloa Airfield, 30 July 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Air Corps—South Sector.
Scorched Earth Policy Plan for Kipapa Air Field, 8 August 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Aircraft Warning Service.
Scorched Earth Policy at various locations on Oahu; n.d.

Box G-315

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—CWS (Chemical Warfare Service).
Plan for Fort Shafter CWS warehouse; n.d.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—CWS.
Plan for Schofield Barracks, APO 957, CWS facilities; n.d.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—CWS.
Plan for Kahuku Army Air Base, n.d.

“Scorched Earth” folder for civilian facilities [seventeen companies listed]; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian.
List of Scorched Earth Plans, Civilian Concerns, South Sector, Oahu, T.H.,
Prepared by 34th Engineer Combat Regiment, 10 August 1942, [152 civilian
companies listed]; response from civilian companies; plans for various facilities;
Copies of results of experiments on destruction of gasoline, canned goods, flour,
transformer oil; 1942.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy–Civilian Installations–Pearl Harbor Area.
Scorched Earth Plans for three civilian companies in the Pearl Harbor Area; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy–Civilian Installations–Waianae.
Scorched Earth Plans for four civilian companies in the Waianae District; 1943.
SEP Summaries (Scorched Earth Policies).

List of [285] civilian companies in South Sector, Oahu (of Japanese owned companies listed separately) for which Scorched Earth Plans have been made; list of destruction materials to be supplied to civilian companies by U.S. Army; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of nine civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for delivery of orders with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of ten civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of eight civilian companies in Honolulu; map of Standard Oil Company of California Main Station Piping to piers and industries, Honolulu Harbor district; route list for delivering Execution Orders with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of thirteen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of seventeen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of nine civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of fourteen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1
Execution Orders for the destruction of fifteen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

386.1

(blank, undated forms) Execution Orders for the destruction of fourteen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery and map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

(unlabeled)

(blank, undated forms) Execution Orders for the destruction of seventeen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

(unlabeled)

(blank, undated forms) Execution Orders for the destruction of sixteen civilian companies in Honolulu; route list for their delivery with map of convoy routes though Honolulu; 1943.

Box G-318

386.1

Route List for Delivery of SEP Orders of Execution, 16 August 1943, with ten Execution Orders, SEP, Civilian Installations and Map of City of Honolulu, 25 January 1938.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, (2d F.A.), Fort Kamehameha and Pearl City; 23 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, First Field Area, with corres., 7 January 1943.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, (5th F.A.), Bellows Field; 14 December 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, (5th F.A.), Fort Hase; 14 December 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, 10th F.A., with corres., 20 December 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Base Yards; July 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Miscellaneous, with corres., 20 December 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Hickam Field, with corres., 20 November 1942.

386.1-SEP-Engineers.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Searchlight Repair Shop, South Sector; Feb.-May 1943.

386.1-SEP-EWA Supply Point.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, EWA Supply Point; 7 July 1943.

386.1-SEP-Ordnance.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Ordnance at Hickam Field.

386.1-SEP-Ordnance.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Ordnance at Fort Armstrong.

386.1-SEP-Ordnance.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Ordnance at Schofield Barracks, with corres., 15 December 1942.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, North Sector, Ordnance at Eucalyptus Forest, Service Motors Garage, Waihawa and East Range Area.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, South Sector, Ordnance at ten locations.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, sixteen civilian enterprises, Honolulu, T.H., with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort Shafter, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort Ruger, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Schofield, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort Kamehameha, with corres., 21 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Hickam Field, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort Hase, with corres., 30 July 1942.

Box G-319

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort DeRussy.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Fort Armstrong, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, South Sector, Camp Malakole, 23 May 1943, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-QM.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Quartermaster, Bellows Field, with corres., 17 July 1942.

386.1-SEP-Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Bellows Field, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1-SEP-Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Fort Kam, with corres., 12 June 1943.

Scorched Earth Policy-Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, South Sector, Fort Ruger, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1-Scorched Earth Policy-Signal and AWS.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal and Aircraft Warning, Fort Shafter, 15 June 1943.

386.1-Scorched Earth Policy-Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Hickam Field, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, North Sector, fifteen locations, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, South Sector, locations; 15 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Schofield Barracks; 15 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, U.S. Army & Mutual Telephone Co., with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Kahuku, North Sector, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, Wheeler Field, North Sector, with corres., 12 June 1943.

386.1–Scorched Earth Policy–Signal Corps.

Detailed Scorched Earth Plans, Signal Corps, South Sector, forty-one locations, with corres., 12 June 1943.

Box G–320

400. Supply (General) Vol. I.

Corres. re: recapture of excess supplies and equip. in overseas commands, surplus construction materials and equipment, requisitions for and levels of supply for overseas projects, engineer situation in Hawaiian Department; operational projects engineer equipment and materials, supply situation in SP and SWP, essential and critical commodities for civilians, Army and Navy; report on engineering supply procedure in the CPA; 1942–1944.

400. Supply (General) Vol. II.

Corres. re: requirements for major construction projects and rehabilitation and maintenance of equipment, supply responsibility for Engebi, direct shipment of supplies to advanced bases, reserve units in Hawaiian Area, policy on return of overseas salvage; report of 7th Infantry Flintlock Operation; 1943–1944.

400. Supply (General) Vol. III.

List of Papers: corres. re: freon gas, mobile supply base, and floating storage, Central Pacific; corres. in file incl. mine placement, explosives use, demolitions, roads and bridges, disposition of excess supplies, supply requirements for special projects Engineer for CPA, Borden project requirements; 1944.

400. Supply (General) Vol. IV.

File is declassified SECRET Corres. re: supplies for Roberts "ROS" Project for CPA [not explained], XXIV Corps, and ALID [code name for location], supplemental base development plans for Gateway area, equipment for Engineering Training Center, supplies to STEVEDORE, mission equipment for Night Fighter flights; 1944.

400. Supply (General) Vol. V.

List of Papers lists several items of corres. not in file: Base Development Plan, Tearaway, Ninth Summary of CPA Special Requirements Project, direct shipments to the Marianas, missions of Central Pacific Bases, Equipment for Guam Automatic Telephone Exchange; info. included in file: Status of Roberts combined "ROS" projects, 13th summary of Jungle Warfare Project, Projects of the Central Pacific Base Command; 1944.

Box G-321

400. Supply (General) Vol. VI.

Explosives stocks of Base Yard No. 20; Errata Sheet of changes in supplies to accompany troops; Third Summary of Roberts combined "ROS" Projects; Summary of deficiencies in HQ, AGF, APO 86; reduction of stock and personnel in Hawaii District; Summary of Jungle Warfare Project; memorandums re: phases of supply and procurement from the Engineer POA Liaison Officer; Special List of Equipment for Engineer Units, incl. Medical Detachment, HQ and Service Company Engineer Combat Battalion, Engineer Aviation Company, Engineer Construction Company; Requisition Procedures, incl. shipping maintenance, spare parts and processing overseas requisitions for engineer items of supply; 1944-1945.

400. Supply (General) Vol. VII.

Corres. re: personnel training, inspection and procurement of equipment, installation of station hospital at Tinian; 17th Summary of Jungle Warfare Project; Fourth, Fifth & Final Summary Reports of Roberts combined "ROS" Projects; Engineer Liaison Officer's Report re: Quonset hut shipments to Marianas, advanced base loading schedules, organization of Engineer Liaison Officer Section; March-July 1945.

400. Supply (General) Vol. VIII.

Final Report of CPA–Special Requirements Project; Report on Redeployment of Army Service Forces Supplies; Seventh & Eighth Summary of Roberts combined “ROS” Projects; Requirements for Units Mounting from West Coast for Phase III of Iceberg Operation; Engineer Liaison Officer’s Report; corres. re: disposition of unserviceable equipment, equipment lost or transferred by XXIV Corps Engineer units, engineer requirements for Air Force Equipment; War Department Redeployment Logistic Plan; April–June 1945.

400. Supply (General) Vol. IX.

Supply Policy Charts for Areas Supplied by SFPOE; Engineer Liaison Officer’s Report re. equipment available for disposition, misloaded cargo, cargo handling facilities at advanced bases, cargo report and lumber shipments; 1945.

400. Supply (General) Vol. X.

Corres. re: shipment of equipment and supplies to Portland, Seattle, Okinawa, Oahu and Ie Shima, status of shortages, BC Projects (Hawaiian Islands); Final Report on Roberts “ROS” Project; Additional Supplies for 1688th Engr Combat Bn.; Engineer Liaison Officer’s Report re: completion status of BIVE–SEST requisitions, status of ZD469, lumber requisitions; Troop list and Annex 5 (logistics) for Blacklist; War Department Supply Plan for Period II; status report of AFWESPAC; overseas supply reports; supply maintenance in Hawaii, Kauai and Maui; Supply Policy Charts for Areas Supplied by SFPOE; Vessels S.S. *Richard Henry Dana, Adolph Sutro, John P. Leathers and Winslow Homer*; 1945.

400. Supply (General) Vol. XI.

Corres. re: quarterly estimate for class IV engineer material and supplies; revised V–J Day Shipping Program for maintenance and operation supply; corres. re: New Zealand inspection and possible purchase of equipment; Monthly Supply Policy Chart for CPBC; Aug.–Oct. 1945.

Box G–322

400. APAMAMA.

Requisition cancellation notification due to return of 155MM SC Unit; May 1944.

400. ARTU.

Routing slips for field fortification and camouflage materials, fire fighting equipment, water purification and distribution materials; preliminary summary of requisitions; May 1945.

400. Base Development Plans.

Instructions on procedure for requesting new construction or amendments to base development plans; Amendments to Base Development Plans–Guam, Saipan,

Tinian, Iwo Jima and Okinawa to Provide Additional Red Cross and Patient Recreational Facilities at Hospital; corres. re: transfer of base development records to AFWESPAC; additional construction requirements--XX Bomber Command; additional base development equipment--Okinawa; Revisions and Amendments to Okinawa and Ie Shima base development plans incl. additions of casualty staging facilities and B-29 hangars Okinawa; Amendment to plan for Leguminous to include facilities for 10th Photo Technical Unit and XX Bomber Command; Amendment to base development plan--Tinian incl. facilities for three chemical companies, Air Operations and B-29 docks; May-June 1945.

400. BIVE (Vol. I).

Corres. re: requisitions for engineering, construction and maintenance equipment incl. magazines for bomb fuses, fire protection equipment, deep-well pumps, generators, field fortification, camouflage, road and bridge requirements, Avgas material, water purification, airfield and hospital construction, port and harbor requirements, electrical distribution. Summary of Requisitions for BIVE and SEST 7th to 12 Echelons; 1944-1945.

400. BIVE (Vol. II)

Corres. re: rehabilitation equipment for Engineer Aviation Battalions, dry cleaning plants, Okinawa, additional equipment (incl. engineering base development equipment, Avgas booster pumps, gen. construction, water purification, hospital requirements, electrical distribution, tramway requirements, tank farms and materials, engines, tractors, booms, mine excavator, Avgas, Mogas and oil storage); June-Sept. 1945.

400. Block Direct Shipments (Vol. I)

Direct Shipments incl. for Stalemate II Operation, to Gateway Area, of assault resupply ground ammunition, from the mainland of re-supply for Forager operation, from West Coast to Advance Bases; Shipping Procedures for Maintenance Supplies to Advanced Bases; Revision of Direct Shipping Plans; Consolidated Schedule of Direct Shipment of Engineering Materials and Equipment for RAMU; Shipments to Advance Bases; Estimate for shipping requirements for Direct Shipment, Mainland to Gilbert Island Bases; 1944.

400. Block Direct Shipment (Vol. II)

Engineer Cargo Summaries: *Utahan*, *Mormactern*, *USAT Lumberlady*; Requests for Shipments to BIVE, Emit, Fink, Yonk & Artu; Routing Slip for Topographic Supply Blocks for Okinawa; Additional Engr. Construction Equipment for Okinawa; Shipment of Spare parts from Oahu; Critical Items Report on Direct Maintenance Shipments to Advance Bases; Deep well Pump shipments and Garrison shipping integration for Marianas; Consolidated direct shipment schedule of Engineer Base Development Material and Equipment for HODE, DUVA and LIRP; 1945.

400. Direct Block Shipments.

List of Papers lists shipments not attached, incl. Aero Charts, Natural Resources Section Equipment; in folder is request for topographic maintenance blocks for San Francisco Port of Embarkation; Sept. 1945.

Box G-323

400. Vol. V. Item 20.

Quarterly Requirements, Class IV Engineer Items, Consolidated Bill of Materials, Central Pacific Base Command [one document]; January 1945 to March 1946.

400.

Engineer C.P.A., Class IV Materials and Supplies, Requirements for Five Quarters [one document]; 1 July 1944 to 1 October 1945.

400. DUVA (Vol. I).

Corres. re: requisition for additional equipment for facilities at DUVA incl. hospital, kitchen and welding equipment, general construction, electricity, engr. maintenance field equipment, water supply, spare parts, deep-well pump equipment, airfield construction material. Amendment to Base Development Plan-Guam incl. additional Sig. Corps facilities, Airborne Radio and Radar School, facilities for Air Engr. Sqdn., Air Material Sqdn., Signal Air Warning Bn.; transshipment area for Army Air Depot, Guam; facilities for Red Cross Club at Depot Field; 1944-1945.

400. DUVA (Vol. II).

Corres. re: requisitions for additional equipment incl. pumps and chlorinators, fire fighting equipment, warehouse space for medical supplies, general construction for additional units, hospital expansion and harbor development equipment; April-Sept. 1945.

400. Emit (Vol. I).

Corres. re: requisitions for additional equipment incl. general construction, asphalt plants, hospital materials, Avgas, Mogas and diesel oil storage, harbor development, road and bridge materials, water distillation, electrical distribution, field fortification and camouflage materials, magazines for bomb fuses, equipment required for the operation of VLR Aircraft, quarry operations, airfield construction; Feb.-Aug. 1945.

400. Fink (Vol. I).

Corres. re: requisitions for additional equipment incl. general construction, hospital equipment, oil burning ranges, additional housing requirements, Avgas, Mogas, and diesel oil storage, electrical requirements, airfield construction, road and bridge requirements, quarry requirements, field fortification and camouflage,

electrical generating and distribution, water supply, fire fighting equipment, explosives for highway and quarry construction, gas generating requirements, prisoner of war compound; March–Aug. 1945.

400. G-4.

G-4 Periodic Reports for 1944 and 1945; Extracts from G-4 Periodic Report from 7th Army Garrison Force, APO 459; data for and amendments to G-4 Periodic Reports for 1942; maps provided with reports, incl. Oahu, 1939; Hawaii, Kauai, Maui, Molokai, 1942.

Box G-324

400. HODE (Vol. II).

Corres. re: requisition for materials to repair piers at Tanapag Harbor; expansion of hospital facilities; transshipment of steel magazines from HODE; requisition for asphalt for surfacing fighter runways; equipment for electrical distribution and sewerage systems; consolidated direct shipment schedule for HODE, DUVA and LIRP; extension of pier; recreational facilities; materials for four VLR group briefing rooms; Feb.–Aug. 1945.

400. HODE (Vol. I).

Amendment to base development plan–Saipan to include Weather Service Units with large Map showing approved plan and proposed amendments, Feb. 1945; status sheet on spare parts; corres. re: requisitions for equipment incl. fire station, equipment for central power supply station, map and documentary reproduction equipment; letter to Commanding General on General Supply Matters, Saipan with enclosures [93 pages]; Report of Engineering Equipment and Spare Parts; engineering deficiencies; Consolidated Schedule of Direct Shipment of Engineer Materials and Equipment for HODE, DUVA and LIRP; May 1944–July 1945.

400. Inspection Trip.

Corres. re: coordination of general Engineer supply matters; Survey of Water Supply Facilities at APO 241, Proposal for Electric Power System for Porcelain Island, incl. detailed site map; site map, Kwajalein Island, 9 May 1944.

400. LIRP.

Corres. re: additional construction requirements incl. water supply system, housing, hospital facilities, refrigeration, fuel storage tanks, sanitary sewer facilities, ice plant, electrical wiring and distribution, laundry, warehousing facilities, Quonset huts; List of Papers lists corres. re: Avgas Tank Farm for DUVA and LIRP; 1944–1945.

400. Proposed Logistical Report.

Levels of Supply Units on Troop Basis, Supply Levels Authorized for CPA; Levels of Supply Reports for Christmas and Fanning; corres. incl. FEA Participation in Logistical Planning, logistic support for advance base operations, automatic supply to advanced bases, logistic reports; List of Papers lists additional corres. re: logistical supply policy and reports, levels of supply in the Marshall Islands and elimination of Island Command Engebi, not included in file; Sept. 1943–May 1945.

400. Ord.

Corres. re: marking import orders purchased through Honolulu dealers; construction of Fuzing Pit on Maui, supervision of troop supply matters, authority to sign requisitions; July–Nov. 1942.

400. URIK.

Corres. re: requisitions for equipment incl. ventilation, general construction, asphalt finisher, drainage project on airdromes, hot water heating, hydroponics project, housing, refrigerators, VLR airfield facilities, carpenter shop, electrical wiring; Revised Summary of Engineer Requisitions; Dec. 1944–July 1945.

Box G-325

400.112.

Report of a Study to Determine the Use of Materials Available for Subgrade and Base Material for Iwo Jima Airstrips, 28 Nov. 45; corres. re: treatment of asphalt pavements, chemical analysis of boiler water treatment, soil samples of fields occupied by or constructed for AAF, air conditioning equipment, cryptographic vault, survey and tests of air conditioning and refrigeration installations, test of blast effect of Japanese mines; Test of Effect of Flame on Japanese Mines; Report on Study of Expedient Piers on Captured Beaches; Test of Mine Detector (DINAH), Summary of various reports; 1944–1945.

400.13

Report of Purchases under \$1,000, Nov. 43; corres. re: purchases of materials from contractors, Pacific Naval Air Bases, procurement of Engineer supplies for field fortification, negotiated contracts and purchases, reduction in authorized equipment for overseas bases and missions, purchase of parts and supplies for repair of Engineer equipment, items for which preference ratings are authorized, breach or violation of contractual representations and stipulations required by the Walsh–Healey Act; Statement of Policy by Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; Aug. 1940–Dec. 1943.

400.16.

List of ships departing from the mainland for the Central Pacific Area; May 1945.

400.161.

Procedures for Pack-Out Operations, corres. incl. relaxation of security measures upon defeat of Japan, marking procedure on shipments to overseas destinations upon cessation of hostilities with Japan, CinCPOA Ship Designators, identification and marking of overseas shipments, assignment of consignee combinations, procedures for shipping to advanced bases; Dec. 1942 –Dec. 1945.

400.161.

Corres. re: cancellation of code names, documentation of supplies automatically returned to U.S. from overseas commands, marking procedure on shipments to overseas destinations on or about VJ-Day, general marking and requisitioning for overseas shipments, Assigned Shipping Designators, Station Codes, APOs; Key List of Assigned Code Names; Aug. 1943–Oct. 1945.

400.171

Corres. re: assignment of priority rating: for Hilo Meat Company, to Certain Industries and Services for Repairs, Maintenance and Operating Supplies; bomb proofing, food storage and hospital improvements, consolidated ratings for Civil Works improvement, request for priority of Upper Mississippi River Improvement, transfer of Priorities Compliance Section; Dec. 1941–Jan. 1942.

400.22

Corres. re: request that charges for supplies and services furnished by the Army be handled on a non-reimbursable basis; transfer of Army property to other federal agencies overseas; interchange of material and services between Army, Navy and Marine Corps without reimbursement in the CPA; Loran-Equipment and Supplies for Installations on Baker Island; transfer of equipment to Navy overseas theaters, replacement of equipment transferred to the Navy; relief of Marine garrison on Palmyra Island by Army; April 1943–Aug. 1945.

400.242.

Corres. re: Additional Open Storage Space incl. storage at Fort Kam; Dredging Ala Wai Canal; improvement of annex at Dillingham Base Yard, Signal Corps; grease and oils at APO 961; paint and oil for Signal Section, Air Depot, APO 953; storage at Schofield Signal Sub-Depot; Tire storage at Old Diamond Head Reservoir; Additional primer storage at APO 957; Ordnance, Oil and Grease at APO 958; Salvage Yard at Hilo Army Air Field; Addition to Tire Warehouse at Kaimuki; QM Base yard at Kapiolani Park; Request for Property on Dillingham Blvd. to be used as Transit Yard; Oil and Gasoline at Fort Shafter; Lumber and building storage at Fort Kamehameha; Inflammable Air Corps supplies in McKinley High School Basement; Schofield Barracks underground storage of medical, signal and class 2 supplies; Nov. 1941–June 1945.

Box G-326.

400.312 Vol. I.

Supplements to operational projects incl. CP-12, refrigeration and ice plant requirements-VAWS; CP-4, additional water supply equipment, asphalt-LIRP, warehouses, ammunition storage magazine, Mogas storage facilities-HODE, repair hangar facilities-HODE-LIRP-DUVA, electrical distribution system-DUVA; additional equipment for Ordnance Ammunition Company; CP-99, construction of Officers' Quarters in the Marianas; March-July 1945.

400.312.

Supplements to operational projects incl. CP-80; CP-83, dry cleaning plants, building shell-FINK, Engineer requirements for Air Force equipment, minefield marking set, Engineer requirements for Ordnance equipment, Engineer requirements for Signal equipment; CP-84; CP-86; CP-96; CP-97; CP-99, consolidation of Engineer Base Development Requirements and Projects for Western Pacific Base Command; CP-102; CP-100; CP-105, Generator requirement for Air Forces; 1945.

400.312.

Supplements to Operational Project CP-33 and CP-33A incl. portable repair hangars, Signal Corps Engineer requirements, airfield construction equipment-URIK; materials to construct steam cleaning plant-BIVE; Schistosomiasis protective equipment; QM refrigerators-URIK, ISAC; Dredging equipment; Skid mounted earth augers for Signal Corps units; Engineer cranes to QM units; equipment required for the operation of VLR Aircraft; electricity generating and distributing plants; floodlighting equipment; Engineer troop equipment for direct shipment; revisions for Tank Farm bills of material; oxygen-acetylene gas generating equipment; railroad maintenance material; airfield asphalt and quarry supplies; base development fortification materials; dock building materials; structural steel for bridges; Sept. 1944-July 1945.

400.312 Vol. IV.

Corres. re: mainland procurement incl. Engineer Class IV Materials for Tearaway revised Base Development Plan, booster pumping stations and block valves at APO 244; Engineer requirements for VLR Program, marine equipment, booster pumps for Dredge pipeline, electrical and plumbing supplies; March-June 1944.

400.312 Vol. VI.

Corres. [mostly radiograms] re: requisitions incl. construction at Hickam Field, Shafter, Wheeler; Engineer requirements for shipment to RAMU; Polarmeter, British M-1, USCGS Star and Azimuth charts; Engineer shipping requirements to VAWS; List of Papers lists several requisitions not found in folder; June-Aug. 1944.

400.312 Vol. VIII.

Radiograms re: requisitions incl. voltage regulators, pumps, cement and air compressors for HODE Base Development, additional engineering requirements for shipment to RAMU and VAWS Base Development, requisitions for CP-33, electrical equipment, heaters and generators; List of Papers lists several requisitions not found in folder; September 1944.

400.34 Civ. Allowances, Vol. I.

Civilian requests for equipment and materials. List of Papers lists 114 requests, most of which are found in folder incl. Equipment and materials to Ready Mix Concrete Co., Ltd., United Service Organization, American Red Cross, von Hamm-Young Co. Ltd., Lee and Chapson, Olokele Sugar Company, Hawaiian Electric Company, Hawaiian Airlines Ltd., Hutchinson Sugar Plantation, Mr. George Hess, Contractor, County of Maui, St. Theresa's School and Church; May 1944-Jan. 1945.

Box G-327

400.34.

Civilian Allowances-Civilian requests for equipment and materials. List of Papers lists 63 requests, most of which are contained in folder incl. equipment and materials to Hawaiian Electric Co., American Factors Ltd., E.E. Black, Ltd., Holomua School Molokai, Queen's Hospital, Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu; Jan.-June 1945.

400.34 Civilian Allowances, Vol. III.

Civilian requests for equipment and materials. List of Papers lists 96 requests, most of which are contained in folder incl. equipment and supplies to the Honolulu Police Department, New Zealand Government, British-Gilbert & Ellice Islands Co., Maui County, Kamuela Farmers Association, Clarke-Halawa Rock Co., Hawaii Mission of Seventh Day Adventists; corres. re: Article in Honolulu Star Bulletin, "Complaint says Army Destroying Property"; June-Dec. 1945.

400.34 T/A.

Corres. re: critical Zone of Interior shortage of construction materials to provide housing for returning personnel, shortages for Dump Truck Company, Aviation Battalions and 553rd Boat and Shore Regiment; Final Shortage Action Report; June 1945-Jan. 1946.

400.34 T/A.

Corres. re: requests for excess Engineer, Ordnance and Quartermaster equipment, requests for special equipment, and equipment shortages, incl. APO 86, APO 247 and APO 958; proposed special T/E for HQ and HQ Co., excess requirements for Aviation Engineer Units, consolidated list of showdown shortages; Reports of

Showdown Shortages, APO 86 and 958; Reports of showdown inspection, 96th AAA Gun Bn, 752nd and 947th AAA Gun Bn.; Special Table of Equipment for HQ and HQ Co., APO 86; List of Papers lists several additional requests for equipment and reports of shortages not included in folder; June 1944–June 1945.

400.34 T/A.

Corres. re: Issues Over and Above Authorized Allowances, Issue of Engineer Equipment to Camps, Posts and Stations, Equipment for Engineer Base Survey Companies, Turn-in of camouflage equipment, use of government equipment by Unit Schools operating under Army Educational Program, request for supplies and equipment by HQ 6270th ROTC; Special Table of Allowances for Heavy Equipment Hickam Field; Sept. 1945–Jan. 1946.

Box G-328

Surplus Materials and Equipment; report by Surplus Property Administration; Endicott–Memorandum analyzing abandonment and salvage problems created by war material surpluses in the Pacific Area; corres. re: disposition of excess property overseas, military construction in Ryukyus; requirements for moving excess Engineer materials; return of surplus engineer supplies; survey of excess stocks; Residual Engineering Excesses in South Pacific; disposal of surplus Engineer equipment, APO 913, surplus property of XXIV Corps; Feb.–Nov. 1945.

400.703.

Corres. re: surplus supplies and equipment incl. military policy to demilitarize combat material before disposal as surplus, screening and disposal of excess supplies in the Pacific, camouflage supplies and paints, small boats, disposition of floating equipment, demountable buildings, turning in of Engineer property over and above T/BA; Feb. 1940–Jan. 1946.

400.8.

Documents re: conservation incl. Critical Items Reports, May–June 45; corres. incl. subsistence losses in theaters of operation, policy for salvaging ashore in CPA, care of government property, deficiencies in CPA conservation program—with individual reports on conservation and salvage by unit, conservation and more efficient use of materials; May 1943–Jan. 1944.

400.9.

Radio communication re: Australian contractor engaged in renovation of Nickel Co. Plant; List of Papers lists additional radio corres. re: supplies cross-referenced to 400.34 and 463.7; June–Nov. 1945.

400.9.

Corres. re: supplies and equipment incl. replacement of equipment in quarters on permanent posts (Proj. SP-1), material for Philippine high-commissioner's residence, Quarterly Requirements Estimate Covering Class IV Engineer Materials & Supplies by Quarters; additional equipment for Engineer Mills Division, requisition of materials to adapt knapsack sprayers and cub airplanes for use of DDT solution, release of building materials to USO, policy for special equipment for advanced bases; Aug. 1944-Feb. 1946.

400.93.

Corres. re: rehabilitation and maintenance of construction and auxiliary equipment, requirements for major construction projects, Hawaiian Dept., Dec. 1943; radio corres. re: salvage cross-referenced to 475.4; 1943.

400.93.

Corres. re: salvaging incl. procedure for turning in salvage Medical Department equipment and supplies, sales of salvage equipment by QM, Engineer Salvage Yard No. 1-Ala Wai-prohibition of hauling salvage or scrap to yard, salvage of building at Schofield; May 1944-Nov. 1945.

401.

Documents and corres. re: overseas supply-instructions and policies incl. engineer procurement through Hawaiian vendors, increased stocks of essential equipment, plans for direct shipment of engineer construction and maintenance equipment to advanced bases, supplies for Kauai Service Command, operation of overseas supply system, replacement of shipments lost at sea, safeguarding troop movements and supply information, closing out of overseas contracts & militarization of contract activities, procedure for monthly material status report, levels of supply; Feb. 1942-Dec. 1943.

401.

Corres. re: farming operations incl. proposed letter to Federal Economic Administration concerning ordnance and engineer equipment, FEA participation in logistics planning, vegetable growing projects in forward areas; List of Papers lists corres. re: Apiary supplies for bee keeping, revegetation of South Sea Island and water availability [not contained in file]; Sept. 1944-May 1945.

401.

Documents and corres. re: services, supply and equipment incl. Basic Logistical Plan for Command Areas Involving Joint Army and Navy Operations in CPA, local purchasing policy with Honolulu Chamber of Commerce Retail Trade Summary and Board of Directors Meeting Minutes, interchange of materials and services between the Army and Navy, supplying construction materials common to both the

Army and Navy by a single agency, procurement responsibility, dissolution of Joint Army-Navy Logistical Board and assumption of duties by Logistics Division, Joint Staff; March-Nov. 1943.

Box G-329

401.1.

Critical Items Reports, Nov. 45, July 45; corres. re: Overseas Supply Reports, Priority of distribution of critical items, controlled items of equipment, Jan. 42, Aug. 41; credit items of equipment; Relationship between the War Production Board and the War Department; Policy and Procedure relating to Ordnance Maintenance and Field Supply; May 1941-Oct. 1945.

403.

Corres. re: garden products, Hawaiian Area, requests for use of civilian real estate and requests for farm implements; Jan.-April 1945.

410.2.

Corres. re: metal: return of petroleum products containers to contractors and transfer of scrap metal to the Navy; May-July 1942.

411.1.

Corres. re: lumber incl. plans for use of New Zealand plywood at Fort Shafter with floor plans of Post Office, surplus lumber at SFPE, plywood from South Pacific Surplus, requests for lumber for tent floors, civilian construction in Honolulu, USO building at Hilo, Federal Recreation Center at Wahiawa, estimated lumber obtainable from forests on Oahu with 1939 map of forests; 1945-1946.

411.1.

Report of the Harbor and Vessel allocation Sub-Committee of the joint advisory board; corres. re: lumber incl. proposal for Joint Army-Navy Lumber Supply for Hawaiian area, availability and procurement of lumber, recap of lumber shipments, unsuitability of Redwood, shipments to DUVA, HODE and IRON; July 1944-Jan. 1945.

411.1.

Summarized Report on Canac Resistance to Gun Fire; corres. re: Canac: mishandling of cargo from Port of Hilo, supplies required for refrigeration construction; March 1942-March 1943.

411.2.

Corres. re: new siding or roofing material; March-Sept. 1945.

411.2.

Routing Slips and corres. re: flooring and roofing incl. reroofing 190 post buildings, APO 952, repair of floor at Army Printing Plant, APO 950, floor finish for Waipio Radio Transmitting Tunnel, concrete floor for tractor shop, Ord. Depot, APO 958, roof repairs North Sector General Hospital, asphalt floors in Black Hangar Warehouses, APO 957; July 1943–Aug. 1945.

411.3.

Routing Slips and corres. re: fixtures and equipment incl. installation of windows, requests for furniture, shades, fans, repair of door; request for trench digger to install cables on Kauai; April 1942–Oct. 1945.

411.5.

Corres. re: steel incl. removal of barbed wire from property of California Packing Corporation Wheeler Field with map, use of cyclone chain link fence for beach mats, surplus barbed wire, request for steel stocks by Army Activities; July 1942–Feb. 1944.

411.6.

Corres. re: paint incl. authority to supply paint, policy governing painting, fireproof camouflage paint, requests to paint buildings, hospital, swimming pool; report of paint types for fortification elements, Seacoast Defenses; March 1930–Aug. 1945.

411.7.

Information on Field Process for Cement Coating of Nails for boxing and crate use; Oct. 1945.

Box G-330

411.7.

Routing slips and corres. re: wire incl. excess chicken wire, requests for screens for hospital, policy of repair and maintenance of wire screens, plastic vs. metallic screening for use in CPA; Jan. 1944–Feb. 1945.

411.8.

Report on Sieve Analysis of Coral used at Asphalt Plant, N. Field; request for coral to pave motor pool at Camp Heeia, requests for road improvement APO 38, experimental stabilization of coral at Hickam Field, coral borrow pit at Fort Kamehameha with Map, Quarry Rock and Quarry Waste Rock Fill, Hickam and Wheeler Fields; May 1940–July 1945.

411.8.

Corres. re: cement incl. asphalt pavement for Saipan and the establishment of a cement manufacturing plant on Oahu; List of Papers lists additional requests for asphalt which are cross-referenced to various files; Oct. 1942–Nov. 1945.

Information between files.

Hawaiian Gas Products, Ltd. report concerning the establishment of a cement manufacturing plant on Oahu. Survey of Hoes, Cane Knives, Shovels, Picks and Crow Bars in the Hands of the Plantations of the Territory of Hawaii. Surveys of Plantation Owned Machine Tools and Equipment Located on the Islands of Oahu, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai that would be of Value to the U.S. Army in the Event of a National Emergency. Survey of Sugar and Pineapple Plantation Equipment that would be of Value to the U.S. Army in the Event of a National Emergency. Survey of Road Building Equipment owned by and located on the Islands of Hawaii, Kauai, Oahu and Molokai which could be used by the U.S. Army in the Event of a National Emergency; 1941.

411.8.

Routing Slips and corres. re: cement, rock, sand, asphalt, road oils, tiling, incl. request for crushed rock for ammunition areas, APO 957; Report on Asphalt Requirements for the Construction of Current Federal Aid Highways; use of coral in pineapple areas, salvage of asphalt at NAS, Honolulu, status of crushed rock supplies, establishment of cement manufacturing plant on Oahu with report of suitability of certain Oahu trachyte for manufacture of Portland cement and corres. of Hawaiian Gas Products Ltd.; July 1941–Nov. 1945.

411.9.

Routing Slips re: insulating and sound proofing materials incl. installation of accousti-celotex in fortification elements, revision of pneumatic tube system and sound proofing of AACS message center, sound proofing gas proofed structures, reduction of reverberation in concrete structures; Oct. 1937–Sept. 1945.

411.9.

Radio corres. of requisitions for insulating and sound proofing materials; Dec. 1944–July 1945.

Box G-331

412.1.

Routing slips and letters re: heating equipment and electric light fixtures incl. recurring fires at APO 957 due to old heating units, several requests for the installation of hot water systems; Oct. 1944–Oct. 1945.

412.1.

Requests for heating, lighting and ventilation equipment; July 1944–Dec. 1945.

412.11.

Request for installation of evaporative condenser equipment, APO 953; inspection and replacement of air conditioning units in Operating Room, Farrington Area; June 1944–April 1945.

412.2.

Requests for pipes needed for projects incl. rehabilitation of Avgas installations, APO 958; corres. re: concrete pipe plants for the Marianas; List of Papers lists additional requests cross-referenced in various files; Jan. 1944–June 1946.

412.2.

Corres. re: requests for plumbing and hot water heating equipment; Monthly Sanitation Report, APO 957; List of Papers lists several requests cross-referenced to other files; March 1942–July 1945.

412.2.

Routing slips and letters requesting pipe for projects incl. culvert in Chemical Warfare Area, APO 957, water pipelines; March 1942–Oct. 1945.

412.2.

Routing slips and letters requesting shower baths, plumbing and water supply equipment incl. a sprinkler system for Signal Storage warehouses at Schofield and hydrants for the 147th General Hospital; Sept. 1942–Sept. 1945.

412.3.

Radio corres. re: pumps for tank farm components, BIVE and Fink, water system, LIRP, and Marsh pumps, HODE; May–July 1945.

412.3.

Corres. re: equipment, primarily ice makers and refrigeration equipment requested by various units; List of Papers lists corres. re: similar equipment cross-referenced to other files; March 1944–June 1945.

412.3.

Corres. re: pumps, incl. requests for deep well pumps to Saipan, BIVE, gasoline pumps for Air Base Distribution Systems, water facilities at Station Podmore; Report of Mr. Aston, Civilian Auto Advisor trip to APO 244; List of Papers lists additional corres. re: pumps cross-referenced to other files; Feb. 1944–May 1945.

412.3.

Radio corres. requesting air compressors; List of Papers lists additional air compressor requests cross-referenced to other files; Aug. 1942–Aug. 1945.

Box G-332

412.3.

Corres. re: pumps, boilers and equipment incl. proposal for underground pumping station at Schofield Barracks, relocation of boiler from Kaukini Hospital., Avgas pump requirements–URIK, request for water pump, Honolulu POW Camp, revision of pumping facilities for 22nd Station Hospital, Oahu, installation of new fuel pumps, APO 957; requests for gasoline pumps and storage tanks, APO 953 with map of Air Depot; cleaning and treatment of cooling system at Bombproof Underground Repair Shop, Wheeler Field, inspection of boiler plant, 428th Ordnance Company, installation of booster systems at Koko Head Camp and Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center; Nov. 1933–Feb. 1945.

412.3.

Letters and Routing Slips requesting air compressors incl. hangars at APO 953 with maps, for Fuji Sake Brewing Co., for 5" Navy Batteries, for field fortification construction of Coastal Artillery Units; Addition to Tables of Basic Allowance, Railway Artillery; May 1927–Oct. 1945.

412.41.

Radio corres. requesting electrical machinery incl. generators for DUVA; generator power plant for Maui Electric Co.; generators for the 38th Field Hospital; equip. for Helemano Monitoring Station, Oahu; generator requirements for APO 241; List of Papers lists additional requests cross-referenced to other files; Aug. 1943–April 1945.

412.42.

Routing Slips and letters re: electrical equipment and material, mostly transformers and fans, incl. lighting arresters for ammunition storage area and need for electrical rewiring in Battery B, APO 953, replacement of transformer on Sand Island; Sept. 1944–Feb. 1946.

412.5.

Routing slips re: repair of Motor, Cargo Hoist, Station Jig, sale of Winton Engines, and request by the Fire Department of Honolulu to keep seven U.S. Army pumping engines; Oct. 1944–Oct. 1945.

412.5.

Radio corres. requesting engines, motors and parts for water distillation units, refrigerator units, spare parts for repair of critical equipment; Aug. 1945–Dec. 1945

Box G-333

413.19.

Routing Slips and letter requesting hand and power tools; Oct. 1943–May 1945.

413.198.

Radio corres. requesting welders and welding supplies; Oct. 1943–Aug. 1945.

413.2.

Radio requests for fire fighting equipment incl. fire trucks for Okinawa, fire protection equipment for DUVA, Air Force Requirements for Fire Extinguishers, equip. for APO 245, APO 247, equip for Amphibian Tank Battalions, fire fighting facilities for Honolulu. List of paper lists similar requests cross-referenced to other files; Nov. 1942–Nov. 1944.

413.2.

Routing Slips and Letters re: fire equipment incl. transfer of fire fighting equipment to Air Forces, establishment of fire station at Kahuku and Kaiaka, non-mixing of foam and pyrene liquids; Dec. 1941–March 1945.

413.44.

Routing Slips and letters re: radio wireless, instruments and equipment include. operation of transmitters and frequencies, requests for equipment by battalions and dredge crews, responsibility for issue and maintenance of ground radar equipment, care and disposition of radio and radar equipment captured from the enemy, fabrication of radio operating tables; May 1942–July 1945.

413.44.

Letter re: radio transmitter salvaged from the *SS President Taylor*, 28 Sept. 1943.

413.51.

Radio corres. re: requisitions for adding machines and typewriters; Nov.–Dec. 1944.

413.52.

Radio corres. re: requisitions for printing and duplication machines; Sept. 1945–July 1946.

413.6.

Corres. re: removal of pressure regulating valve at the Waimea Firing Range Cross-Connection and purchase of an electric clock for Waipahu High School; Aug. 1944–Sept. 1945.

413.68.

Routing Slips and Letters re: Range finding and firing data instruments incl. requirement for and supply of fire direction equipment, request for range deflection fans, deficiencies of Seacoast Fire Control Radar, issue of Anti-tank Mine Detectors Portable, M1 to Hawaiian Dist., security classification of radio sets used for detecting military targets; List of Papers lists corres. re: similar equipment cross-referenced to other files; June 1941–Sept. 1945.

413.68.

Routing Slips and Letters re: Range finding and firing data instruments incl. requests for construction of general purpose templates and weapon characteristic fans for the Artillery Fire Direction Center, construction of Fire Possibility Range Deflection Fans and Radar Targets, construction of corner reflectors to be used as orienting targets at advanced bases, installation of battery charging equipment and Gun Data Computers, M1 and Plotting Boards, M3 and M4, request construction for Range Estimation Range; drawing of plotting device used for plotting of ships; May 1937–May 1945.

413.72.

Radio requests for survey instruments; Availability of Surveying Instruments for Class IV Stock; March 1943–May 1945.

413.73.

Requests for drawing and lettering equipment; Nov. 1943–May 1945.

413.75.

Requests for Stereoscopes, glasses and lenses; July 1943–July 1945.

413.77.

Corres. re: air raid sirens sent to Hickam Field; fabrication of panels and identification of pyrotechnic signals; Jan. 1944–March 1945.

413.8.

Requests for machines incl. Hawaiian Contracting Company use of tractor crane for Ft. Shafter Sewage pump station, construction of Lauhala Pressing Machine at POW Base Camp APO 950, heavy equipment for Aliamanu Scrap Metal Yard, Use of Engineer equipment by Territory of Hawaii (road construction), disposition of farm machinery, use of city and county equipment for decontamination of streets in case of enemy attack, construction of mobile cranes for amphibious units and air depots, request from Hawaiian Department for saw mill, rock crushers for Schofield; Lists of road building equipment available for rental; Report from AFMIDPAC on Design of Road Magnets; Report of Rehabilitation of Air Strip, APO 241; Oct. 1924–Dec. 1945.

Box G-334

413.8.

Corres. re: machines and road equipment incl. request allocation civilian construction equipment for use in emergency to 804th Engineers with sources listed; Sept. 1941-May 1944.

413.8.

Radio requests for machines incl. engines, cranes, magnetic road sweeping device, bulldozers, percussion well rigs to Tinian; June 1945-March 1946.

414.1.

Requests for ice boxes, repairs and parts; May-Aug. 1945.

414.1.

Requests for office furniture, floor covering, mats and mess hall equipment; Dec. 1943-Aug. 1945.

414.1.

Letters and Routing Slips requesting furniture and furnishings for recreation bldg. of Red Cross Club Aiea Camp, Casual Women's Facilities, APO 954, Fort Shafter Library, new theater, APO 958, pews for chapel, APO 959, Signal Vault at Fort Shafter, hospital expansion, for Civilian Housing Project; corres. re: furniture manufacturing plant-Kapalama, excessive costs of govt. furniture for guest house at Fort Shafter, establishment of a furniture and upholstery shop; July 1943-Oct. 1945.

414.1.

Routing Slips and Letters requesting water coolers and drinking fountains; corres. re: water conservation, conservation of critical materials, policy on drinking water coolers and fountains; Nov. 1942-Jan. 1946.

414.1.

Letters and Routing Slips requesting ice boxes and equipment incl. refrigerated warehouse and reefer boxes; April 1942-Dec. 1945.

Corres. requesting and discussing the need for safes; May 1938-Sept. 1942.

414.1.

Radio requests for ice boxes, parts, equipment and repair; List of Papers lists similar requests cross-referenced to other files; March 1942-April 1945.

Box G-335

414.2.

Requests for kitchen equipment for: hospital kitchens, the 25th Replacement Depot at Okinawa, Mess halls in the Marianas and Hawaiian Islands, Kaneohe Naval Air Base; corres. re: labor saving equipment for forward areas; Aug. 1942–Dec. 1945.

414.2.

Requests for cooking ranges and stoves, equipment, utensils and parts incl. replacement of oil range at Christmas Island, steam tables for APO 455, electrical ranges for hospital expansion at Schofield Barracks, construction of can cleaning machine, hot water heaters at Waimanalo Amphib., relocation of Bakery at Bellows Field; Jan. 1942–Dec. 1945.

414.3.

Requests for vegetable peeling machines; Oct. 1944–March 1945.

414.3.

Requests for kitchen utensils and tableware, mess equipment, incl. Red Cross Club Camp Aiea; corres. re: mainland orders for special articles, table of allowances of kitchen equipment for mess halls; Aug. 1944–Oct. 1945.

414.4.

Corres. re: equipment for cleaning, sanitation and general purpose incl. Diatomite water purification equipment, dry cleaning facilities, requests for insect sprayers; List of Papers listed similar requests cross-referenced to other files; Oct. 1944–June 1945.

414.4.

Routing Slips and letters re: equipment for cleaning, sanitation and general purposes incl. shortages of laundry equipment for Guam, deficiencies of Sand Island laundry boiler plant, unsatisfactory equipment, chlorination equipment, water distillation units, cleaning of condensers and boilers, repair of Incinerator, APO 954, problems with the "Indian Fire Pump" DDT insect sprayer manufactured by D.B. Smith Co., Utica, NY, Myers and Hudson are satisfactory types, construction of boiler house–East Range Dump APO 957, construction of Popping–tank, use of Binks Paint Sprayer for spraying DDT insecticide spray; Sept. 1944–Dec. 1945.

Box G-336

414.5.

Letters and Routing Slips requesting lighting equipment incl. floodlighting for Hickam Field pre-flight area with map of buildings and utilities, installation of

electrical fixtures and fluorescent lights on building and installation of street lights, APO 958 (and other locations), floodlights for Kapiolani Base yards, fluorescent lighting for Harbor Defenses of Kaneohe Bay, correct electrical system at Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, lighting fixtures for ammunition storage area, Aliamanu Crater, alarm system at Battery Birkhimer; Aug. 1942–June 1945.

414.5.

Joint Defense Illumination Board Beach Illumination Test for Pokai Bay, directive, forms and maps; Instructions for Flank Searchlight Operations, Range finder and Director Searchlight Operator; and corres. re: use of tug for test; Sept.– Oct. 1939.

414.5.

Radio corres. re: requests, requisitions and shipments of lighting equipment: lamps, bulbs, lenses, pistol grip lights; requisition for generators for Air Depot, Guam; authority for fluorescent lighting fixtures, APO 246; distributions list for pistol grip lights; Aug. 1942–Sept. 1945.

415.

Work order and letter on fabrication of signs, Jan. 1945; List of Papers lists Routing Slip on Reproduction of Documents, "Japanese Booby Traps," not included in file, 1943–1945.

415.

Routing Slips and letters re: signs, poster, incl. "Off Limits" signs at restricted beaches, Chaplain's signs, shoulder insignia for access to building, APO 958, signs for buildings, APO 956 with maps of buildings, Jan. and March 1945; sign for entrance to Maluhia, building directories, Fort Shafter; June 1944–Nov. 1945.

417.

Lists of components of ponton bridges; Information bulletins re: floating bridges of foreign armies and tests of new ponton equipment; corres. re: delivery of H-10 Steel portable bridges, disposition of ponton equipment, ponton material, development of ponton equipage, issue of ponton and water purification equipment; June 1924–Aug. 1944.

417.

Corres. re: ponton supplies and equipment incl. sectional pontons for Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center, procurement of material from Dirpac docks, use of ponton equipment at Kourbash; Oct. 1943–Oct. 1944.

421.

Corres. re: uniforms and equipment for Army Ground Force Engineers, luminous arm bands and individual combat identification panels, allowance of one-piece working suits; March 1943–Aug. 1944.

421.

Corres. re: uniforms incl. clothing and equipment required for travel, proper wearing of the service uniform, insignia and sleeve patch [sample CPBC shoulder sleeve insignia included], conservation of clothing, wearing of military uniforms by civilians, distinctive markings on fatigue uniforms, protective clothing, protecting clothing during fumigation, carrying of arms, gas masks and steel helmets, disposition of clothing, uniforms for and organization of Volunteer Army Forces, equipment for officers leaving dept., assignment of clothing to enlisted personnel, clothing allowances and settlement of accounts; April 1938–Dec. 1941.

421.

Letters and memos re: uniforms and equipment incl. wearing of field cap, new uniforms, proper wearing of uniforms in varying circumstances, repair of gas masks and replacement of canisters, unsightly uniforms and equipment, issue of field equipment of officers and warrant officers, furnishing of material by government to civilian tailoring firms, regulations re: Victory medals and badges for service; Aug. 1920–March 1938.

421.

Policies and regulations re: uniforms and equipment incl. purchase of articles of apparel by women in overseas area, wearing of insignia and ties; corres. re: allowances of working suits, uniforms and equipment, summer uniforms, clothing and equipment shortages, individual equipment for officers leaving Hawaiian Dept., issue of and turning in of rifles and pistols; Jan. 1942–May 1944.

Box G-337

422.3.

Corres. re: protective and special clothing incl. request for mainland procurement of Navy Standard Diving Outfits, use and effectiveness of body armor, bullet-proof aprons and vests, waterproofing trousers for landing operations; March 1944–Aug. 1945.

424.

Corres. re: tents: movement of tentage at Heeia; request for tent frames and floors for 204th General Hospital, and the use of Pyramidal Tents by Engineer troops while on construction work; May 1939–Dec. 1944.

424.

Routing slips and radio corres. re: tentage incl. survey to determine excess tarpaulins, excess pyramidal tents for kitchens, deterioration of tentage at Kwajalein, conservation of heavy tentage, recommendations for immediate and temporary shelter; May–Aug. 1944.

426.

Letters re: tests on and the need for Bayonet Wire Cutters; April–May 1944.

427.

Requests for beds and bunks incl. Red Cross Clubmobiles, Post Stockade, Schofield Barracks, 101st Sig. Rad. Intell. Co., units of the HSAC; June 1942–May 1945.

427.

Requests for beds and bunks, mosquito bar frames, bunks for emergency quarters at Batteries Hatch and Closson, bunks at 13th Replacement Depot; Nov. 1943–March 1945.

428.

Corres. re: lockers and kits incl. bulldozer kits for LVT, cross-country tire kits, and sign reproduction kits; Oct. 1944–Aug. 1945.

428.

Routing slips and letters re: containers, kits, and lockers, Oct. 1941–Jan. 1944.

430.

Routing slips and letters re: subsistence supplies incl. two-day stock limit for subsistence supply, shortages of eggs and rice, subsistence to civilians, subsistence allowances; corres. re: expansion of fishing in the Hawaiian Area; corres. re: rations for the 494th Engr Heavy Shop Company, and “C” rations; Oct. 1920–Oct. 1945.

430.1.

Corres. re: lunches prepared by the Cooks and Bakers School at Schofield Barracks; Jan.–July 1942.

438.

Radio requests for supplies for cleaning, disinfecting, laundering and preserving: sodium metasilicate, calcium hydroxide, calcium chloride; supplies for malaria survey and control units cross-referenced to file 729.5; Nov. 1943–June 1945.

440.

Letters and routing slips re: medical, surgical and veterinary instruments, supplies and equipment and chemicals incl. painting storage facilities for non-persistent gas bombs in Campbell Gulch, artificial eye program, disposal of caustic soda, availability of acid, sulfuric and sodium cyanide, bad batch of procaine hydrochloride and sulfadiazine, circular on benzadrine, Winthrop Chemical Co. products withheld from use; Aug. 1943-June 1945.

441.

Radio corres. re: chemicals, drugs and medicines incl. insulating compound, Nago cold storage plant's need for Calcium Chloride; requests for chemicals for cleaning, for carbon dioxide generating plant and for water purification; March-Oct. 1945.

441.5.

Reports on Commercial Gases Required from the United States Army, Air Force and Navy in the Central Pacific Area; 1943-1944.

451.

Corres. re: requests for and the status of vehicles, parts and equipment; Aug.-Nov. 1944.

451.

Corres. re: vehicles incl. demonstration of improved engineer armored vehicle, equipment to convert M-4 tanks to engineer armored vehicles, vehicles for engineer aviation battallions; Administrative Vehicle Allotment for the Engineer Construction Service; Nov. 1944-Sept. 1945.

451.

Corres. re: vehicles incl. shortages of dump trucks, damage done to mobile map reproduction vehicles, vehicle marking symbols for Engineer units; vehicle Inventory, list of vehicles damaged by accident, Hawaiian Department Service Forces; July 1942-May 1944.

Box G-338

451.

Letters incl. transfer of vehicles from Army to Navy, automotive disability, inventory and condition report; Report of Administrative Vehicle Allowances and Allotments, Oahu Engineer Service, APO 950, June-Dec. 1945.

451.

Corres. re: motor vehicles; List of Papers lists similar corres. re: requests for and supply of vehicles, cross-referenced to other files; Feb. 1942-Aug. 1944.

451.

List of Papers lists 114 items of corres. re: vehicles contained in file, incl. Administrative Vehicle Allotment for Construction Service, APO 950, reports and policies on negligent operation of military vehicles, vehicle marking symbols [original samples incl.] and identification of vehicles, Inspection of Corps of Engineer Vehicles, policies on use of official transportation, disposition of engineer vehicles and equipment, info. on Half-Track, M2; June 1938–July 1945.

451.02.

Letters and routing slips re: vehicle identification: requests for and issuance of registration numbers, approval of vehicle insignia [original samples incl.], and general orders for activation of engineer units; Sept. 1944–Sept. 1945.

451.2.

Radio requests for trucks and parts; corres. re: carbon dioxide crash trucks to be located at Okinawa, dump trucks from APO 98, crash truck to Johnson Island, water distributor trucks for Operational Project CP-90, URIK, BIVE, HODE, DUVA, LIRP and IRON, Manifest on Trucks, transfer of vehicles to 7th Air Force for 1887th Engineer Bn.(Avn.), questionable conduct of Maj. Wright on Maui re: trucks; April 1942–May 1945.

451.2.

List of Papers lists 57 items of corres. re: trucks and parts contained in file; incl. survey on suitability of vehicles for towing 20-ton trailers, requests for ambulance, refrigerator trucks, crash trucks; info. on Red Cross Clubmobiles, requirements for Mogas tank trucks, sewage tank trucks for APO 241, test of amphibious command and recon. trucks, contracts with Fargo Motor and General Motors, trucks for Seacoast Defense projects; Oct. 1930–Nov. 1945.

Box G-339

451.3.

List of Papers lists 56 items of corres. re: tractors and trailers contained in file; incl. requests for tractors and trailers, info. on wood track extensions for artillery tractors with photos, damaged equipment, modification of M-1 heavy tractors, info. on and problems with Caterpillar tractors, tractors and equip. for amphibious training center at Waimanalo; Sept. 1924–Oct. 1945.

451.3.

Corres. re: responsibility for procurement of track-laying tractors, spare parts for crawler tractors, water tank trailers to Oahu; Oct.–Dec. 1943.

451.91.

Routing slips on report of test of Barrel-towing Device, pallet construction and "S" Hook failures, and toboggan type pallets for landing operations; March-May 1944.

451.91.

Routing slips on Air-propelled Sea Sleds, Test of Landing Sled (27th Div.); Info. on Palletized Cargo for Advanced Bases with drawings of sled loads and designs; Oct. 1943-March 1944.

451.92.

Corres. re: low pressure tire for military vehicles, results of experiment by C of E and Ord. Dept. for improvement of tires for Amphib. and other vehicular use; March-April 1944.

451.2.

Corres. re: tires incl. tire damage prevention, critical status of pneumatic tires, tire repair facilities for heavy duty equipment-for advance bases, inspection of conditions regarding tires at Makin, Kwajalein, Saipan and Guam, tire vulcanizing equipment for HODE; Feb. 1944-June 1945.

452.

Routing slips on construction of British type Barrage Balloon Beds and Survey of Barrage Balloon locations in vicinity of Pearl Harbor; Sept. 1942-March 1943.

452.3.

Corres. re: barrage balloons incl. Japanese paper balloons equipped with explosives, disposition of barrage balloon equipment, replacement of barrage balloon winches, deterioration in fabric of balloons, consumption of barrage balloons, requests for hydrogen generator parts, request for info. on Ferrosilicon, Potassium Hydroxide and Soda on hand, preparation of beds for barrage balloons; List of paper lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; July 1942-Jan. 1945.

452.3.

Corres. re: balloons incl. protection of power lines and personnel, position for installation, consumption of balloons, deterioration of fabric on balloons, 305th Barrage Balloon Bn sites, housing, storage and repair facilities; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; July 1942-June 1943.

453.

Letters and Routing slips re: railway equipment incl. removal of streetcar rails from Honolulu streets, installation of air brakes on railroad cars for Hickam Field, requests for locomotives for Ewa Ammunition Storage Area, for switching

ammunition cars at Aliamanu Crater, for 41st Coast Artillery, request to obtain abandoned rails of the Waialua Agriculture Co. railroad near Kawailoa Camp Site and requisition to remove railroad on another site, requests for trackage material; status of railway owned by Oahu Railway and Land Co. within Schofield Barracks; Report on locomotives procured from Seacoast Defense Funds; Sept. 1923–July 1945.

453.

Requests for railway equip. incl. locomotives for Saipan, diesel electric locomotives for Oahu Railway and Land Co., Rolling Stock–Railway Artillery; equip. for 8" Railway Artillery Units–HD; Railroad Equipment Report for Hawaii, Maui and Kauai; Feb. 1942–Nov. 1943.

Box G–340

454.

Letters and Routing slips re: animals and birds incl. construction of kennels and dog runs for war dogs at APO 962 and APO 956, proposed plans for headquarters stables at Fort Shafter, construction of prefabricated pigeon lofts with plans and details, proposal for a War Dog Training Center on Kauai, construction of a dipping vat by Station Veterinary Hospital, Schofield; April 1942–Jan. 1944.

454.01.

Request by Hawaiian Pack Train for mules and riding horses, June–July 1942; List of Papers lists radio corres. re: need for mine detection dogs, not contained in folder, Jan. 1945.

457.

Routing slips re: packing supplies and materials incl. disposition of packing and crating material, responsibility for disposal of scrap metal, disposal of equipment crates, re–use of fruit and vegetable containers APO 957; June–Oct. 1944.

457.

Corres. re: packing supplies incl. summary of overseas supply of packaging material, proposal for palletization of supplies for shipment in Pacific Area, Hawaiian Pineapple Co. issued to pack medical supplies on Lanai, requests for supplies; Oct. 1943–Aug. 1945.

461.

Info. on Publications. Document Digests 3–10 (December 1944–April 1945); Photos of Morotai Beach Landings from 4th Engineer Special Brigade Monthly Report ending September 1944; Supplement 4 to Engineer Technical Information Bulletin 8–Japanese Beach Obstacles; Engineer Board information on the effect of

tropical conditions on equipment; Army War College training in the operation of detector; Nov. 1944–April 1945.

461.

Corres. re: distributed publications and requests for publications; Document Digests; Pacific Warfare Board Report No. 33 on AGF Questionnaire; Technical Bulletins on Bailey Type Bridges, on Water Purification Equipment; 1945.

461.

Corres. re: publications incl. negatives for "Storage in the Tropics," requests for Engineer catalogs, supply of "Army Grid Coordinates, Triangulation Stations, Island of Oahu," library supplies, distribution of publications of the Negro press, list of intelligence studies; 1944. Report 860 Aerial Bombardment of Minefields (Fort Pierce, FL & AP Hill, VA; APO 655 Report No. 8–Misc. Info; Engineer Technical Information Bulletin No. 7; transmittal of Employment of M–2 Demolition Snakes in Combat, 1944.

462.

Requests for and status of shipments of paper supplies and office furniture; Aug. 1942–July 1945.

462.

List of Construction Service requirements of office supplies and stationary; circular letter on requisitions for paper and paper products; memo on procurement of office furniture and equipment; Oct. 1942–April 1945.

Box G–341

463.1.

List of Papers lists 63 items on electric service and water power contained in file; incl. Maps of Iroquois Point, Oahu, Main Fresh Water Supply Lines and Extension of Water Distribution System; Map of Kamuela, Hawaii, Existing and Proposed Power Systems; requests for installation of sewage, water, and electrical facilities and related equipment incl. power for searchlights and radar stations, for Howitzer Battery in Kalihi Valley, lights for Kunia Ammunition Storage, explosion proof lanterns for ammunition storage shelters incl. Waikakalaua, Kipapa, Diamond Head, Fort Hase and Pali, water shortages at Amphibious Training Camp, Waianae, Oahu; Sept. 1942–Jan. 1944.

463.1.

Requests for installation of electric service and water facilities incl. commercial power for radar positions, pumping installation for Puu Manawahua, utilities; Reports of Water and Electricity Secured from Private Sources; Use of Electric Facilities of Waialua Agricultural Company; Feb. 1942–March 1943.

463.1.

Corres. re: installation of electric and water facilities incl. construction of power plant for 8" B.C. guns, request for commercial power for radar sites, installation of power plant at Kokee, Kauai, electric supply to Sand Island with map of utilities, increased water consumption at APO 955 and need to amend Water Purchase Agreement with Ewa Plantation, flood lights for Honolulu POW camp, requests for electric supplies to beach locations, and requests for additional electric and water supplies; Report of Connections to Water Lines; March 1943–Sept. 1945.

Box G-342

463.1.

Lists of papers lists 51 items on electric service and water power contained in file incl. requests: for electric power for Army Reclamation Area, Makalapa Crater with maps of area and utilities 12/44, for lighting at Hut City APO 957, for water service for Kipapa Gulch Military Police Camp; corres. re: sale of surplus power to Parker Ranch, Kamuela; providing electric power from Waialua Agriculture Co. to Army Camp at Puuiki; Nov. 1943–Feb. 1946.

463.2.

Corres. re: stocks and procurement of supplies for water chlorination and acetylene; data sheet and drawings of electrical equipment for hydrogen generating plant to be supplied the Hawaiian Department; corres. re: cylinders of hydrogen borrowed from Hawaiian Gas Products; Oct. 1942–June 1943.

463.6.

Corres. authorizing use of mineral oil in air cleaners and request from Schofield barracks for kerosene for cleaning and maintenance of equipment; July 1941–Sept. 1944.

463.7.

Letter and Routing slips re: petroleum products incl. supplies and rationing, installation of aviation gasoline flow meters, installation of fuel lines for territorial piers, Union Oil Co. contract resulting in surplus grease; Feb. 1942–June 1944.

463.7.

Data on bulk storage of petroleum products; Monthly Gasoline Report for March; 1943.

463.7.

Letters, Routing slips and Reports re: gasoline and fuel oils incl. Allotment of Motor Gasoline–Monthly Report; Status of Gasoline in Government Storage; Fuels and Petroleum Reports; proposed procedure for supply of petroleum products; removal of commercial oil drums from USED Base Yard 4 & 25 to

restricted waterfront area, gasoline rationing, responsibility for gasoline dispensing facilities overseas, construction of drum filling plant, sale of ethyl gasoline; List of Papers lists similar corres. re: fuel cross-referenced to other files; Dec. 1941–Nov. 1944.

464.

Approval for grass seed to be sent to APO 241 for trial planting; May 1944.

467.

Corres. re: procurement of fireproof camouflage paint developed by Chemical Services Ltd.; June–Oct. 1943.

468.

Routing slip on construction and shipment of wooden crosses for cemetery at Carlson; Feb. 1944.

470.

Report on Location of Armament and Ammunition, Hawaiian Department, compiled as of 1 Jan 1937; List of Papers lists those for 1934–1936, not included in folder.

470.2.

Corres. re: dummy armament and preparation of dummy gun positions incl. railway positions using 12" mortars in storage for Fort Kamehameha, Waianae and Puuiki; railway gun positions near Kahuku and Ulupau, 155 batteries at Ulupau, Kawaihoa, Ashley, Kahuku, Sand Island, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Weaver and Fort Ruger; List of coordinates of dummy positions of batteries of gun groupment; List of Papers lists related corres. cross-referenced to file 601.5; Jan. 1942–Feb. 1943.

Box G-343

470.3.

Letters on searchlights incl. construction of wooden mobile searchlight towers for Hickam Field with map showing towers and approximate location, establishment of a searchlight repair shop at Schofield Barracks, modification of defective General Electric searchlight part, list of searchlight supplies, searchlights removed from Ala Moana Park; Feb. 1942–Oct. 1945.

470.3.

Report on Location of Fixed, Portable and Mobile Searchlights; 1940–1941.

470.3.

Corres. re: searchlights incl. requests for construction at APO 962 and Kauai Dist., relocation of searchlights No. 49 & 50; status of Hawaiian Dept. searchlight

project; Proposed Searchlight Illumination Plan, redistribution of searchlights and power plants, status of searchlight equipment; Sept. 1941–Dec. 1943.

470.3.

Corres. re searchlights incl. requests for searchlight positions, distribution of spot lights; construction of searchlight repair shop near Moanalua Gardens with drawings and plans; Distribution of beach searchlights with Overlays indicating positions of beach searchlights in Maui District; Report of Annual Inventory of Searchlight Units; Inventory and condition of Searchlight Units; 1941–1942.

470.3.

Corres. re: searchlights and equipment incl. approval of searchlights and power plants for air traffic control in the Marianas, request for searchlights for Bomb Wing at DUVA, request for searchlights to Peleliu, requests for searchlight equip., development of infrared equipment; List of data on Army Searchlight Equipment, 1944–1945.

470.3.

Corres. re: searchlights–inshore beach illumination; revision of searchlight requirements, Engineer Defense Reserves, appointment of the Joint Defense Illumination Board, shortages, discrepancies, disposition, condition and storage of shipment of Mack Trucks and Searchlights, increased cost of operation and maintenance of searchlights, beach illumination test, revision of anti–aircraft defense project; Report on Inshore Beach Illumination, with rel. corres.; 1932–1935.

470.3.

Corres. re: Care of War Reserve Searchlights, Jan.–June 1928, with Quarterly Reports, 1928–1934.

470.3.

Corres. re: Care of War Reserve Searchlights, Jan.–June 1928, with Quarterly Reports, 1928–1934.

470.3.

Requisition for and recommended distribution of searchlights; Report on Field Maintenance of Searchlights; 1942.

Box G–344

470.3.

Corres. re: searchlights on Sand Island, Ft. Kamehameha and Diamond Island, with maps and photographs; Aug. 1936–June 1938.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civ. Inst. Ewa Area.
Scorched Earth Plan for Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ewa Plantation, Oahu Sugar Co.; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civ.—Hickam Field.
Scorched Earth Plan for Ready-Mix Concrete Co., Ltd. (Hickam Field Batching Plant); 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civ. Inst.—Iwilei District.
Scorched Earth Plans for twenty-five civilian companies in the Iwilei District of Honolulu; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civ. Inst.—Honolulu.
Scorched Earth Plans for twenty-one civilian institutions in Honolulu; 1943.

Box G—316

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Honolulu—Vol. 2; 1943.
Scorched Earth Plans for thirty-five civilian companies in Honolulu; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Honolulu—Vol. 3.; 1943.
Scorched Earth Plans for thirty-seven civilian companies in Honolulu; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Honolulu—Vol. 4.
Scorched Earth Plans for thirty-four civilian companies in Honolulu; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Honolulu—Vol. 5.
Scorched Earth Plans for forty-one civilian companies in Honolulu; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Kaneohe.
Scorched Earth Plans for Waimanalo Sugar Co., Ready-Mix Concrete Co., City and County of Honolulu Division of Road Maintenance, Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ltd.; 1943.

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Kipapa.
Scorched Earth Plans for four civilian companies in Kipapa area; 1943.

Box G—317

386.1 Scorched Earth Policy—Civilian Installations—Molokai.
Scorched Earth Plans for civilian companies and institutions on Molokai, and in Honolulu, and companies' response; 1943.

470.3.

Corres. re: availability of reports on beach defense illumination and receipt of related board reports by Ordnance Office, June–July 1939.

470.3.

Corres. re: relocation of searchlight from Black Point to Diamond Head Crater, with map; plans for emergency construction, Seacoast Defenses; recommendation for searchlight for Sand Island, with map; 1931–1938.

470.3.

Report of the Joint Illumination Board on Infantry Beach Lights, 11 September 1934, incl. Preliminary Report, 15 June 1934.

470.3.

Corres. re: portable hand searchlights incl. reuse of spare Mack projectors for beach illumination, lights to be stored at Schofield Barracks; corres. and info. re: tests of beach defense lights, June 1933–July 1938; Preliminary Report of Joint Illumination Board on Test of Infantry Searchlights, June 1934; Report of Joint Illumination Board on Service Test of Portable Searchlights for Beach Defense, 27 July 1938.

470.3.

Corres. re: augmentation of local stock of spare searchlight parts; July 1940–June 1941.

470.3.

Corres. re: portable and mobile A.A. Searchlight Units incl. general info., assignment of lights to be procured in FY 39, plan for storage of searchlights at Harbor Defenses of Pearl Harbor and Honolulu, budget estimates for FY 37 and approval of seacoast lights, recommended substitution of portable for mobile lights, recommended procurement program (1935); May 1934–July 1941.

470.3.

Corres. re: mobile searchlights purchased prior to 1 Jan. 1920 incl. unserviceable Mack and Cadillac searchlight units, recommended removal of restrictions on use as motor vehicles; April 1935–July 1939.

470.3.

Corres. re: construction of a disappearing type 60" fixed searchlight at Ahua Point, Fort Kamehameha, with maps and photographs; Dec. 1932–Nov. 1938.

470.3.

Corres. re: searchlights–NIRA Projects incl. funds allotted for seacoast defenses under the National Recovery Act, purchase of AA searchlights for Hawaiian Dept., recommendations re: assignment and storage; Sept. 1933–March 1934.

Box G–345

470.3.

Location of Fixed, Portable and Mobile Searchlights; records of receipt of searchlights in the Hawaiian Dept.; Notes on the Searchlight Projects; corres. re: proposals for purchases of additional searchlights in Hawaiian Dept.; 1936–1940.

470.3.

Corres. re: proposed seacoast searchlight project for outlying islands, July 1937.

470.3.

Corres. re: Mack searchlight projectors incl. power plants for beach defense lights, Test of Beach Defense Searchlights at Waianae, Nov. 1939–June 1940.

470.3.

Corres. re: reassignment of searchlights for 8th, 11th, 13th Field Artillery beach platoons, assignment of AA Searchlights and sound locators, searchlight defense of Schofield Barracks with Special Maneuver Map of Oahu; Aug. 1935–April 1936.

470.3.

Corres. and info. re: Seacoast Defense Searchlight Project incl. acquisition of land for searchlight positions, Oneula, Oahu, with maps; FY 40 funds for towers, Oahu seacoast searchlight project priorities; Seacoast Searchlight Plan; 1937–1940.

470.6.

Corres. re: decontamination of installations; List of Papers, “Chemicals and Gasses”; Dec. 1942–April 1943.

470.6.

Corres. re: Chemical Warfare Impregnation Plants, Schofield Barracks, March–April 1944; request for construction or ramps needed by the Hawaiian Service Command Chemical Warfare Depot, Sept. 1942.

470.6.

Intelligence bulletin re: Japanese Chemical Warfare Capabilities; corres. re: installation of chemical warfare service equipment; “Test of sub–aqueous explosive mines– mobile inshore mines, 1936.” Report and photographs.

Box G-346

470.71.

Corres. re: use of and requirements for flame throwers, Dec. 1943–Dec. 1944.

470.72.

Instructions for the Protection of Fortifications Against Chemical Agents.

470.8.

Corres. re: shipment of medium tanks, data on armored trains, cars and trucks with blueprints and specifications of design; Jan. 1931–Jan. 1944.

471.

Ammunitions Status Reports; extract manifest of ammunition loaded for Iron; Training Ammunition Report; corres. re: small arms ammunitions incl. returned ammunition and explosives from overseas theaters; effect of 5" Navy projectiles on Japanese Pillboxes, special requirements for training ammunition; 1943–1944.

471.5.

Corres. re: defense reserves of explosives incl. allowance of high explosive ammunition for 8" naval 55 Caliber guns, request by Grove Farm Company, Ltd. for shipment of explosives to Kauai for construction, instructions for firing large charges of TNT, reservation of explosives for use in emergency, shortages of explosives supplies and augmentation of reserves; April 1941–March 1942.

471.5.

Weekly Inventory of Explosives APO 957; Explosives Report by Troop Unit; corres. re: blasting materials and shipment of explosives to Hawaii; 1942–1944.

471.6.

Corres. re: demolition material and equipment incl. return of demolitions used for Scorched Earth Plans, disposition of Japanese mine training material and publications, explosives for training APO 33, storage of demolition kits for AAA Units, demolition storage area Kupehau, Ewa, Oahu, equipment for AP mine and booby trap training; chart of bomb, demolition, 2000 lb, KM IM V Assembly, Complete; 1943–1945.

471.6.

Corres. re: molotov cocktails, study of Japanese bomb making, handling of unexploded bombs or shells, corres. with J. Kahoochanohano re: aerial bomb design; Nov. 1941–April 1945.

471.6.

Information about and distribution of Bangalore Torpedoes; Aug. 1942–Feb. 1943.

471.6.

Data on Engineer ammunition items stored by ordnance, June–Sept. 1945.

471.86.

Corres. re: explosive materials and explosives incl. feasibility of a CPS standard unit of explosives for engineer troops, demonstration of beach assault weapons, notes on underwater demolition, ordnance committee meeting recommendation of Comp. C. plastic explosives for demolition, explosives requirements for the Unit Jungle Training Center, June 1943–March 1944.

471.86.

Inventory of explosives APO 962; corres. re: uniform units of fire of ammunition for POA [Pacific Ocean Area], disposition of ammunition in South Pacific Base Command, revision of explosives block, status of ground ammunition emergency reserve in Marianas, procurement of radio detonators, ammunition mounting requirements for rehabilitation of Marine Divisions, instructions on ground ammunition stock levels, weekly inventory of explosives APO 957, Feb. 1945, excess stock report class 04 explosives, requisition for gelatin dynamite, blasting caps; 1944–1945.

471.86.

Requests for and disposition of explosives, inventory of explosive materials; corres. re: dumping ground for explosives, ammunition and chemicals, discovery of dynamite sticks in the Wahiawa Reservoir; June–Aug. 1945.

471.86.

Corres. and info. re report on unused, old and deteriorated explosives; corres. re: low order explosives, failures in detonation of TNT demolition blocks, Link Belt Co. ammunition hoists, release of explosives for Hawaiian Rock & Supply Co. and Steel Recovery Corp., disposition of civilian explosives and fireworks, dynamite storage at Aliamanu Crater, location for destruction of instantaneous blasting fuse; corres. and info. on tests, stocks, disposal and replacement of explosives; 1938–1945.

471.88.

Requests for ammunition to Guam; requests for tractor cranes and ammunition hoists; Feb. 1942–Dec. 1944.

472.

Requisition for Pill Boxes and component parts and corres. re: distribution and allocation of 37mm AT Guns Sept. 1942–March 1943.

472.5.

Corres. re: reinforcement of roof of Hawaiian Electric Plant for safety of machine gun crew, requests for machine gun emplacements to be shipped to Hawaiian Dept. and Philippine Dept.; Jan.-Feb. 1942.

472.93.

Corres. re: anti-aircraft guns incl. at Ahua, Wapia, Aiea and Ford Island Oahu, 96th CA on Hawaii, Maui and Kauai, Wheeler Field; Fort Ruger, Black Point, Sand Island, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Barrette; Fort DeRussy and Fort Shafter, construction of practice gun battery at Fort Weaver with map, 1924; corres. re: fire control equipment and power plants at fixed batteries Weaver, Adams, Sand Island; Oct. 1929-June 1943.

Box G-347

473.

Corres. re: plans for construction of observation towers, March-May 1930; memo re: modification of disappearing carriages to increase field of fire, Oct. 1921.

473.864.

Routing slip re: status of demountable fire control towers, 1943.

474.

Corres. re: small arms incl. offshore fire lacks supervisory control resulting in vessels being hit, withdrawal of shotguns from troops, arming the 370th Engineer Battalion; March 1943-Aug. 1945.

475.

Letters on distribution of controlled items of equipment to overseas departments, June-Sept. 1941.

475.

Corres. re: engineer equipment cash crew equip., critical equip. for Aviation Engineer Companies APO 247, 3020th Engineer Topographic Company, UJTC [Unit Jungle Training Center] on Maui, 533 Boat and Shore Regiment; shortages of equipment, requests for turn-in of equipment, lists of items lost or transferred, report of equipment usage in overseas theaters; April 1944-July 1945.

475.

Report of Current Supply Policies and Procedures with lists of controlled items of equipment; 1940.

475.

Corres. re: engineer equipment incl. reports of shortages and surplus, distribution of special service supplies, policy for loan of government equipment to private concerns, requests for equipment for Air Base Engineers, need for manufacturing data on captured equipment, USED construction equipment in the Hawaiian Islands, supplies and distribution of heavy equipment; Dec. 1941–April 1944.

475.

Corres. re: engineer equipment incl. Government property in the hands of civilian agencies; requisition for Kilauea Military Camp; airport development APO 241, roll-up of Army Garrison Force APO 915 and APO 962, standardization of engineer equipment with complete list of standard engineer equipment; 1945.

475.4.

Status of Engineer Hawaiian Defense Reserves, Supply Officer, Hawaiian Engineer Depot, Annual Reports; July 1933–April 1940.

475.4.

Corres. re: establishment of facilities to store combat reserve of listed engineer items on Hawaii, Maui and Kauai; memos requesting supplies for Maui District, Christmas and Canton Islands; Nov. 1941–Aug. 1942.

475.4.

List of Papers lists 99 items re: engineer equipment; incl. shortages for amphibious training, requests for equipment and return of property, airfield construction, spare parts and supply procedure inspection at APO 914, spare parts reports and reports on stocks and requirements of equipment, reports of controlled items; corres. re: improvement of equipment and organization; Nov. 1942–Feb. 1944.

Box G-348

475.4.

Inspection Reports on Status of Engineer War Reserves stored at Fort Kamehameha, Fort Ruger, Schofield Barracks and at the Office of the Department Engineer, Headquarters, Hawaiian Department with corres. from Dec. 1924–May 1927. Report showing stores received from Sept. 1925 through March 1926. Report on Excess Engineer Stocks, Oct. 1925.

475.4.

Inspection Reports on Status of Engineer War Reserves stored at Fort Armstrong, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Ruger and Schofield Barracks with corres from May 1922–Oct. 1924. Reports on differences in supplies between recommended quantities by CG, HD and those authorized by War Department. Reports on Supplies on Oahu; May 1922–Oct. 1924.

475.4.

Inspection Reports of Engineer Defense Reserve Stocks stored in Hawaiian Department with corres., Sept. 1935–Jan. 1942.

475.4.

Corres. re: status reports of defense reserves incl. revisions to reports, information for report preparation status report data; April 1939–March 1942. Status Report–Defense Reserves Jan. 1940 and Oct. 1941 and Defense Reserves–Overseas Bases and Departments, March 1942.

475.4.

Status Reports, Engineer Defense Reserves, Hawaiian Department April–Dec. 1938; revisions and additions to defense reserve tables; directive covering policies on war reserves; corres. re: materials required by ordnance plant under Mobilization Plan, list of items of fortification and river and harbor equipment for construction plant to be included in Defense Reserves Tables, defense reserves for searchlights and engineer material for projects, maintaining quantities of equipment and supplies in war reserves, items to be procured locally; Jan. 1933–March 1939.

475.4.

Corres. re: appointment of Board of Engineer Officers to study Engineer war reserves; July 1929.

475.4.

Inspection Reports of Engineer Defense Reserve Stocks in the Hawaiian Department with corres. from July 1927–July 1935.

Box G–349

475.4.

Corres. re: requirements, instructions and information for preparation of war reserves status reports; Nov. 1927–Nov. 1932.

475.4.

Corres. re: war reserves incl. responsibility of war reserve warehouses at Schofield Barracks; requests to draw from war reserves, inspection of perishable items and explosives stocks in war reserves; July 1925–April 1929.

475.4.

Corres. re: airdrome maintenance machinery and equipment incl. requests for addition equipment for Hickam Field [denied due to lack of trained personnel], supplying basic allowances for airdrome maintenance, [incl. Hickam and Wheeler Fields], survey of road excavation equipment on Oahu; Sept. 1940–Feb. 1942.

475.4.

Requests for sand bags incl. URIK, IRON, BIVE, recommendation by CG to use sand bags for protection for AA emplacements; corres. re: conservation of sand bags, request for funds to the Hawaiian Dept. for sand bags and for stockpiling crushed rock; June 1940–June 1945.

475.4.

Proceedings of a Board of Officers Convened at Schofield Barracks, T.H., War Reserves, Hawaiian Defense Project, Revision 1930.

475.4.

Troop Basis Status Reports–Defense Reserves, Hawaiian Department; Oct. 1941 and Jan. 1942.

475.4.

Corres. re: equipment in excess of T/BA, shortages of controlled items of equipment, diversion of equipment from Hilo airport to Cross Island Road, status of earth moving equipment in Hawaiian Dept.; Equipment tables and tabulations of additional requirements for Engineer Units; Report on improvement of policies and procedures; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; Sept. 1940–Oct. 1943.

Box G–350

476.

Corres re: Army requirements for submarine mine fields, request that Navy lay mines and request info. on number of mines available for additional locations; disposition of floating or standard submarine mines; Oct. 1941–Jan. 1942.

476.1.

Corres. re: equipment for mining incl. report on underwater mine detectors with photographs, requests for anti–personnel mine clearing snakes, requests for training supplies for mine schools and unit training [incl. Japanese, British and German mines and explosives]; Report of Mine Detector Test DINAH, info. on mines and booby traps, requirements for anti–tank mines, mine uncovered by Pineapple Co. during road construction; lost anti–tank mine during training; report on demonstration of minefield clearing devices; 1943–1945.

476.1.

Corres. re: mines and equipment for mining incl. info. for training in mine warfare and material desired for land mine and booby trap schools, the employment of mines by Japanese forces on Saipan with sketches of mines and explosives, mine and demolition demonstration at Schofield; Feb. 1943–April 1945.

480.

Corres. re: equipment rental incl. rental to the County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii, Oahu Railway and Land Co., Hawaiian Cane Products Ltd., and Mr. Charles Lucas; discontinuance of rental of IBM equipment; Nov. 1944–Sept. 1945.

483.2.

Data for telephone directory, and memo re: telephone procedure; 1944–1945.

485.

Corres. re: completed works for construction of a garbage tank APO 455, 1945.

486.

Requests for services incl. blasting crew for Halawa Pumping Station tunnel, plumbing services, dyeing of Red Cross target cloth, services of the Honolulu Lithography Co., and responsibilities for providing mortuary services; Dec. 1940–Nov. 1945.

486.7.

Corres. re: the estate of Milton Ormsby Warden, one of five USED employees to die at APO 914; approval to bury civilian employee George Prince at Schofield Barracks Cemetery; 1943.

490.

Corres. re: release of supplies and services to civilian firms and government incl. lumber for Love's Bakery Co. and Kuakini Hospital, supplies to the Civilian Defense Office (evacuation camps), Parker Ranch, Waialua Agriculture Co.; Jan. 1942–March 1943.

Box G-351

500.

Corres. re: transportation incl. dependents of military personnel, to and within forward areas, policy on transportation and leave of civilian employees of the war department, priorities for persons entering the Territory from the Mainland; requests of Mr. Sears to California and evacuation of Mr. E. McKee employees; May 1942–Dec. 1945.

523.

Corres. re: revised shipping procedure of supplies, and policy on army transport of cargo for civilian contractors; April 1942–Dec. 1943.

523.

List of Papers lists 150 items re: shipments of supplies and equipment, most contained in file with a few cross-referenced to other folders; incl. lists of articles for shipment; list of critical items to be shipped; routing slips outlining shipments to Birch, Christmas, Fanning, Canton, Kauai, Maui, Hawaii; reports of equipment and material; status of shipments; 1942-1944.

523.07.

Letters and routing slips re: priority shipments incl. construction at St. Francis Hospital, construction of Hawaiian Electric Co. and Bishop National Bank of Hawaii, supplies for Halawa Water Development Project, establishment of Office of Priorities Division in Hawaiian Department; June 1941-April 1944.

537.

Corres. re: automobile transportation incl. policy on transportation of civilian employees, recreational dispatch procedure, requests for and assignment of transportation; Aug. 1940-Oct. 1945.

537.5.

Corres. and info. re: accidents, collisions and damages incl. USAFMIDPAC Report on Automobile Accidents for Month Ending 31 Dec. 1945. Reports of accidents, claims investigations and assignments of responsibility for damages to government property; corres. re: establishment of a vehicle accident prevention program; Feb. 1942-Dec. 1945.

560.

Corres. re: vessels incl. requests for procurement of rubber boats, barges, outboard motors, spare parts; recommendations and procedure for construction and operation of amphibious equipment incl. floating repair facilities for use in forward areas, stationary dummy landing barges with sketches and photographs, air propelled storm motors, armament procedure for army vessels; July 1942-May 1944.

Box G-352

560.

Corres. re: vessels incl. requests for the use of transport vessels, requests for the construction and procurement of barges and equipment for ferry bases; info. on vessels incl. overhaul of tugs, damage to Dutch *MS Japara* at Canton Island; Consolidated List of Water Transportation Equipment; List of Papers lists related corres. cross-referenced to other files; 1942-1944.

560.

Radio corres. re: vessels incl. departures and arrivals of vessels, assignment and deliveries of floating equipment, problems of overloading LCMs, war risk insurance for crew members; Report of Dredge Operation-Forward Area; Chart of Cargo Ships Departing from Mainland for CPA for week ending 2 May 45; corres. re: Service Tests of Air Propelled Sea Sled Type Boats, Procurement of Dredge Personnel and Equipment with comments on Dredge *Pittsburgh*, *Baltimore*, *Norfolk*, *Lake Fithian*; data on Tug *Lucky Strike*; Aug. 1944-Aug. 1945.

560.

Radio corres. re: Army dredges assigned to AFMIDPAC; Nov.-Dec. 1945.

List of Papers lists 79 items in file re: vessels; incl. Consolidated Statement of Operations-Cutter Type Hydrolic Pipeline Dredges, and Seagoing Hooper Dredges; Report of Dredge Conference Held at Manila, Dec. 1945; requests for authority to repair crash boats and barges, ship marine equipment, dispose of barges and tugs; requests for lifeboats, barges; reports of surplus property; corres. re: removing barges and scows from Kapalama Basin by Hawaiian Dredging Co. with maps; procurement, maintenance and repair of training barges and amphibious training centers; 1943-1945.

561.

List of Papers lists 101 items re: procurement of floating plant, several cross-referenced to other files. Items in file incl. reports on Dredges *Pittsburgh*, *Lake Fithian*, *Norfolk*, *Pennsylvania* and *Baltimore*. Progress reports on procurement of marine plant for CPA with related corres. incl. schedules and movements of vessels and equipment; Loss of Dump Scow #18 en route from San Francisco to Honolulu about; Oct. 1943-Sept. 1945.

Box G-353

563.5.

Letters and Routing slips re: freight and freight space incl. requests for shipping space, requirements of Army Port and Service Command, procedure for designating priority cargo; May 1942-Sept. 1945.

563.51.

Corres. re: unloading cargo and freight incl. surveys of and requests for cargo slips and construction of pallets; responsibility for handling and movement of cargo, requested repairs to loading platform of Honolulu Sake Brewery Ltd., cargo loading strip at Fort Kamehameha, movement of cargo to outposts; March 1942-Dec. 1945.

563.51.

List of Papers lists 191 items re: loading and unloading cargo and freight, most of which are either cross-referenced to other files or missing. Entries include requests for shipping space, schedules of shipments, estimates of tonnage requirements; corres. and maps re: improvements required at Fort Kamehameha; Annex C to GO #63, Sled Pallet Report, 5/13/44.

569.14.

Report of port marine casualty investigating officer on damage to Construction Service property during discharge of *SS George Flavel*; Report on damage to cargo on vessel SF-3581; corres. re: collision of Army tug ST-251 and *SS John B. Floyd*; Aug. 1944–July 1945.

580.

Corres. re: air transportation, allocating limited space for priority cargo; Jan.–Oct. 1945.

580.

Requests for air transportation of civilian and military personnel, Aug. 1944 and Dec. 1945; estimated requirements for air transportation, May–June 1944.

600.

Corres. re: low cost housing incl. jurisdiction over low cost housing areas, rental plan for civilian war housing, completion of low cost housing at Fort Shafter and Schofield Barracks, management of defense housing projects according to size at each unit, removal of spoil pile at radio station, Fort Shafter Gulch, with map, info. on Hickam low-cost housing units, sewer and water connections for low-cost housing; Dec. 1940–July 1942.

600.

Corres. re: buildings and grounds incl. proposal, estimate, and completion of construction of underground vault for Signal Office and Adjutant General's Office, Fort Shafter, with maps and drawings, Feb.–July 1942; proposal for construction on Dillingham Transportation Building with estimate and drawings, Sept.–Oct. 1942; proposed extension of monitoring activities in Hawaiian Islands by constructing radio direction finder houses for the FCC, April 1942.

Box G-354

600.

Corres. re: buildings and grounds incl. map of comprehensive plan for New Tripler Hospital, Fort Shafter; housing and shop facilities at Waimanalo, Signal Corps Depot repair shop, Over-All Plot Plan for Expansion of Signal Corps Area, Fort

Shafter, with maps, drawings and status reports; additional buildings for JAG functions, Fort Shafter; 1944–1945.

600.

Corres. re: buildings and grounds incl. improvement of building at Makalapa Crater, damage to property near Fort Ruger due to gun firing, construction of or improvement to buildings at Fort Shafter incl. buildings in Signal Corps Area with map and completed work on warehouse at Signal Area; proposed repairs to Kailua Pavilion, blackout buildings at Fort DeRussy and Fort Ruger, plans for Red Cross building, Schofield Barracks, info. re: defense housing projects, inspection of drainage at Fort Shafter and repairs of damage done by flood; 1930–1944.

600.1.

Work Orders and Completion Reports (\$1,000 limit), Dist. Com. 960; Work Orders, Dist. Com. 961; Jan.–Oct. 1945.

600.1.

Corres. re: assignment of construction and installation projects and list of prohibited items for construction; April–June 1944.

Box G–355

600.1.

Work Orders, VI ASAC, Air Depot, APO 953, (\$5,000 limit), with material lists and plans, Jan.–Aug. 1945.

600.1.

Work Orders, VI ASAC, (\$5,000 limit), with routing slips, maps and plans: 6BF (Bellows Field), Jan. 1945–March 1946; 6BkS (Barking Sands), Feb.–Dec. 1945; 6HF (Hickam Field), Jan. 1945–March 1946; 6HF, March 1945; 6WF (Wheeler Field), Jan.–Sept. 1945.

Box G–356

600.12 Airfields, General.

Corres. re: airfields, buildings and grounds incl. list of cost estimates of construction projects; funds for and status of mobilization housing project [incl. Morse Field, Barking Sands, Molokai]; mobilization type construction at Hickam, Wheeler and Bellows Fields; Army's Second Aviation Objective; responsibility of Corps in maintaining airdromes, housing for aviation increase in the Hawaiian Islands, transfer of Air Corps construction; Nov. 1940–July 1941.

600.12 Airfields, General.

Corres. and info. re: expansion of airfield facilities in Hawaiian Area. Data and corres. on Army Air Force Construction Program, requests to expand facilities, priorities and progress on construction, funding projects; Joint Army and Navy Board Report on Aviation Shore Facilities in Hawaiian Dept.; 1940–1944.

600.12 Airfields, General.

Airfield Status Tabulations for Airfields Under Construction; Proceedings of Board of Officers convened at HQ AAFMIDPAC re: accommodation of VHB aircraft in the Hawaiian Area; corres. re: airfield construction projects for VII Air Force at Hickam, Mokuleia, Wheeler Field, Barking Sands, Kualoa, Kahuku, Bellows and Kipapa; funds for and status of related construction projects; July 1941–Dec. 1945.

600.12 Airfields, General.

Corres. re: construction at HAD Underground and construction of passenger and operational facilities, Pacific Wing, APO 953; Jan.–April 1945.

Box G-357

600.12 Airfields, Barking Sands.

Corres. re: construction at Barking Sands of airfields, taxiways, gasoline facilities; facilities for one single-engine fighter squadron; availability for use by aircraft carrier group; request for construction of Hawaiian Airline Terminal; May 1941–July 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Barking Sands.

Request, estimate and progress map of construction at Barking Sands Air Field, May–Oct. 1941.

600.12 Airfields, Barking Sands.

Status and info. re: construction and expansion of buildings and runways at Barking Sands; March 1941–Dec. 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Bellows Field.

Corres. re: airfield buildings and grounds, incl. requests for additional construction of buildings, roads, improvements to drainage ditch and sewer system, with drawings and plans; General Plan for Mobilization Construction at Bellows Field; 1941–1942.

600.12 Airfields, Bellows Field.

Corres. re: airfield buildings and grounds incl. completion of HAAC project at Bellows Field, construction of housing, link trainer building, pilot dispersal hut, utilities shop; Nov. 1942–Oct. 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Bellows Field.

Corres. re: additional construction and expansion of facilities at Bellows Field; transfer of completed works for fifteen automatic gun positions, construction for projects Galvanic and Bankrate, paving, work on taxiways, plans for bomb storage magazine; construction for gasoline storage, base maintenance, ordnance storage, and motor shops; Feb. 1942–Nov. 1945;

600.12 Airfields, Burns Field.

Corres. re: construction at Burns Field; funds for new airfields; suspension of work at Burns field; restoration of Burns Field, Port Allen Airport; 1941–1945.

600.12 Airfields, Burns Field.

Corres. re: estimates for construction at Burns Field, outline and sketch of planned airfield construction, reopening Burns Airport; 1941–1943.

Box G-358

600.12 Airfields, Haleiwa.

Corres. re: improvements to airfield, plan of proposed layout of runway and buildings; requests for paving runway, removing Signal Corps lines due to flying hazard, resurfacing taxiways and areas, increasing length of runway for P-47; May 1941–Aug. 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Haleiwa.

Corres. re: improvements to Haleiwa Airfield, construction of housing and link trainer building, funds for new airfields; June 1941–Dec. 1943; lease of land from Oahu Railroad & Land Co., July–Sept. 1941; map of airfield, Oct. 1941.

600.12 Airfields, Hawaiian Air Depot.

Corres. re: construction at Hawaiian Air Depot, Hickam Field, incl. additional warehouses, engine cleaning facilities and storage facilities, with drawings; general plan; 1941–1945.

600.12 Airfields, Hickam.

Corres. re: construction at Hickam incl. barracks, warehouses, Air Corps Depot supply buildings, armament, fire control supply and repair buildings, chapels, fuel tanks for oil, dope and engine test buildings, many with maps and plans; construction under Mobilization Program; moving Navy YMCA to Hickam; sewer and refrigeration systems; 1940–1941.

Box G-359

600.12 Airfields, Hickam.

Corres. re: program of expansion of operational facilities Hickam Field Air Depot; improvements to Hickam incl. pavement of roads, runways and taxiways, repair hangars and bomb shelter; revising boundary between Hickam and Fort Kamehameha; Completion Report on Construction and Completion of the Monorail Structure in the Air Corps Repair Hangars at Hickam Field; Report of Completed Works, Construction at Air Corps Station, Officers Buildings at Hickam Field; corres. re: construction of parachute building, aviation gasoline system, bombsight storage vaults and relocation of ordnance storehouse; 1941-1945.

600.12 Airfields, Hickam.

Corres. re: repairs to hangars and barracks; construction incl. an inter-connecting taxiway between Hickam and John Rodgers Airport, a Gunnery Trainer, aircraft parking area, gasoline drainage pit, runway paving and extension, chemical warehouse, mobilization buildings, gasoline stations, many with maps and plans; transfers of completed works for construction incl. barracks, warehouses, machine gun range, motor repair building, bomb storage magazine, decontamination station, parachute building, engine test building, mess halls, transmitter shelter; Sept. 1941-July 1943.

600.12 Airfields, Hickam.

Corres. re: construction at Hickam incl. hangars, runways, link trainer building; addition to Air Force Communications School, relocation of anti-aircraft gun position interfering with construction, General Plan; rerouting power lines and removing obstacles in the line of flight and utilization of facilities at Hickam Pier; 1943-1946.

Box G-360

600.12 Airfields, Hickam Field.

General Plans of Buildings, Utilities and Appurtenances, Hickam Field, survey control data, telephone, sewer, drainage, lighting, water supply, utility and electrical distribution systems; map of asphalt pavement; Direction Finder Building Location Plan; General Plan of Existing and Contemplated Improvements; 1941-1944.

600.12 Airfields, Hilo.

Corres. re: airfield buildings and grounds incl. expansion of airport, additional paving and construction; map showing boundaries of parcels comprising airport; outline of airfield construction; List of Papers lists ten items cross-referenced to other files; 1941-1945.

600.12 Airfields, Hilo.

Giving to the Hilo Airport the Official Name of General Lyman Field; report on the personnel and equipment needed for the maintenance of Army Air Field, APO 960; Proposed General Plan, 1941; improvements and construction incl. paving, construction of Naval facilities, control tower, National Guard housing, underground telephone building, with plans; transfers of completed works for barracks, warehouses, supply buildings; March 1941–Sept. 1945.

600.12 Airfields, Homestead.

Corres. re: construction and improvement incl. paving and runway construction, construction of fire station, guard house, dispensary, infirmary, National Guard buildings; troop labor to supplement WPA labor; Proposed General Plan, 1941; Map of Camp Layout showing new buildings and those under construction; rehabilitation of territorial airports after being rendered unsuitable for the landing of enemy aircraft; April 1941–Oct. 1945.

600.12 Airfields, Homestead.

Outline of Airport Construction Planned for Maui District; Construction Program at Homestead Field; maintenance of a blockade crew at Homestead Field; index sheets and routing slips re: corres. on Homestead; May 1941–July 1943.

Box G-361

600.12 Airfields, Kahuku.

Corres. re: construction at Kahuku incl. housing, radio transmitting and receiving station, gasoline storage, bunkers, taxiways, with maps and plans; relocation of Hawaiian Meat Co., drainage problems with photos of flooded areas, expansion of airport; July 1941–May 1945.

600.12 Airfields, Kahuku.

Corres. re: funds for recommended airfield at Kipapa, plans for Kahuku; plans for bunkers and dispersal area; expansion of air base, ATC requirements at Kahuku, acquisition of real estate; April 1941–Sept. 1945.

600.12 Airfields, Kipapa.

Maps of General Layout, March 1942. Corres. re: establishment and modification of airfield incl. clearing cane fields around airfield, modification of building layout, paving and grading projects and expansion of airport; Jan. 1942–April 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Kipapa.

Corres. re: construction incl. clearing cane around runways, plans for bunkers and taxiways, constructing and expanding runways, establishing fire reporting system; Feb. 1942–Feb. 1943.

600.12 Airfields, Kualoa.

Plans for construction at Kualoa Airfield, Jan.–Feb. 42. Corres. re: construction incl. bomb magazine and gasoline storage site, runways, automatic weapons emplacement and expansion of airfield; Feb. 1942–Aug. 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Kualoa.

Corres. re: constructing camp for ground defense troops, widening taxiways, combining paving and drainage installations; May–Dec. 1942.

600.12 Airfields, Lanai.

Proposed layout plans; corres re: lack of maintenance and repair funds for surveying facilities, construction of additional housing and ammunition storage; corres. with Hawaiian Pineapple Co. on use of land; May 1941–Oct. 1942.

600.12 Airfields, Lanai.

Proposal for construction of airport, estimate of costs and outline of construction; May–Nov. 1941.

600.12 Airfields, LIRP.

Radio corres. re: equipment necessary for paving runways at DUVA and LIRP; June 11, 1944.

Box G–362

600.12 Airfields, Mokuleia.

Corres. re: Mokuleia Ranch and Land Co. objections to construction activities at Mokuleia; construction of bunkers, gasoline and drainage systems; plan for reconstruction of main runway, Gunairstructures building, expansion of airport; Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945.

600.12 Airfields, Mokuleia.

Proposal for airfield construction at Mokuleia and subsequent requests for acquisition of land; plans for paving projects fencing and requests for additional gasoline facilities; Feb. 1942–June 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Molokai.

Corres. re: proposed augmentation of air facilities in Hawaiian Islands, Feb.–March 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Morse.

Topographic Maps showing proposed and completed construction, 10 December 1940. Corres. re: buildings and grounds incl. proposals for additional construction and location of roads and buildings; Nov. 1940–Aug. 1942.

600.12 Airfields, Morse.

Recommended construction and estimated costs for improvement of Morse Field; corres. re: priority completion of runways and gasoline storage at Morse and outline of planned airport construction for the Hawaiian District; May–Nov. 1941.

600.12 Airfields, Puuiki.

Corres. re: expansion of Puuiki Field, Feb.–May 1944.

600.12 Airfields, Parker Ranch.

Corres. re: construction at proposed airport, Parker Ranch Area, recommendation to proceed with acquisition of site, outline of airport construction on Hawaii; May–Nov. 1941.

600.12 Airfields, Waieli.

Approval to develop Waieli Gulch into an emergency landing area at Wheeler Field, plans for project; corres. re: removal of hazard to runway and necessity of bunkers at Waieli; 1941–1944.

600.12 Airfields, Wheeler.

Requests for construction of barracks and warehouses, landing mats, runways, with plans and letters of completion; List of Papers lists related items cross-referenced to other files; March 1943–Jan. 1945.

Box G-363

600.12 Airfields, Wheeler.

Details and plan of permanent buildings, Wheeler Field; corres. re: airfields, buildings and grounds; improvements to runways and landing facilities with proposed plans; General Plan of Hickam Field; map of Wheeler Field; relocation of warehouses, proposed location for armament, instrument, inspection and adjustment building; proper action to repair buildings damaged during the attack on 7 Dec. 1941; 1941–1944.

600.12 Airfield, Wheeler.

Map of Wheeler Field; corres. re: construction incl. construction and conversion of bunkers, installation of obstruction lights, construction of taxiway, bomb trainer shelter, additional housing and facilities for bomber squadrons with proposal, plans and cost estimate; 1943–1945.

Box G-364

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. I.

Corres. re: WPA funds, administration of funds and authorization of construction, FY 42; transfer of construction activities and funds from QM Corps to Corps of

Engineers; list of ZCQM contracts to be terminated or continued; requests for construction incl. for coast artillery tactical units, for special projects in Hawaiian Dept., alteration to buildings at Fort DeRussy, materials for warehouses, oil storage facilities at Waialua, gas proof shelters, training aids, battery field position; list of priority of construction project in Hawaiian District; acquisition of property rights, curtailment of construction in Hawaiian Area; April 1941–April 1944.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. II.

Corres. re: Construction Projects, Hawaiian Ordnance Depot; curtailment of construction due to shortages of shipping; revision of construction priorities; Signal Corps New Military Construction for 1943; Construction Estimate for Hawaiian Seacoast Artillery Command; Requirements for Major Construction Projects for 1943 and 1944; advance planning–new construction; War Department construction policies; cancellation of previously authorized projects, policies and descriptions of Federal Works Agency projects; Hawaiian construction priorities; policy re: occupation and use of private property, authorization of construction and revised construction requirements, status of former ZCQM projects, responsibility as to construction and real estate activities; 1940–1943.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. II.

Inventory of approved projects and proposed future work; Class IV Materials and Supplies Requirements for Five Quarters, 1 July 1944 to 1 October 1945; Operational Projects for the Central Pacific Theater of Operations, Requirements, 1943–44; CMP Material Requirements for Maintenance, Repair and Operations; 1943–1944.

Box G–365

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. III.

List of Papers lists 114 items in file incl. list of projects forwarded to G–4; lists of authorized construction projects; priorities of Engineer construction with completion dates for projects; priorities for Signal Corps projects; priorities for airfield construction; estimate of construction work for 1943; list of prohibited items for construction work; progressive rehabilitation plans; corres. re: discontinuance of Engineer activities on outer Hawaiian Islands; policy re: construction projects, engineer functions, directive for wartime construction; Sept. 1942–Oct. 1943.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. IV.

Installation completion reports; reports of authorized construction; reports of completion dates of major construction projects; reports on quarterly inventory of Army installations outside continental U.S.; quarterly estimates of utilities work; reports on overseas work.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. V.

List of Papers lists 191 items, most in file, incl. list of work in progress, Oahu; reports of authorized construction; installation completion reports; reports on status of construction projects, reviews of construction projects; report of completion dates for major projects; report on overseas Army installations; corres. re: priority of construction projects, engineer functions, recommended assignment of contraction for 1138th Engineer Combat Group, request for installation of transformer and electric lines, APO 953; construction of War Information Board at Fort Shafter using POW labor; reinstatement of AAFPOA projects; 1944–1945.

Box G-366

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. V.

Monthly Reports of Operations–Military Construction; Army Air Force Pacific Ocean Areas Priority Lists; corres. re: construction priorities as of 1 Nov. 1944 and 1 Dec. 1944; long range construction program, new construction and acquisition of additional land and facilities; 1944– 1945.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. VI.

Monthly progress reports; Army Air Forces and Quartermaster Reports on construction priorities; reports of authorized new construction, with work orders; corres. re: revised construction requirements at APO 244; policy governing construction in Central Pacific Bases; 1945.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. VII.

Monthly reports of construction; status reports, priority reports and reports of authorized new construction; report on status of projects for rehabilitation of permanent posts, Oahu; review of all construction projects in order to establish a post-war construction schedule; summary of major changes in construction contracts; installation completion reports; status of BC projects; Army action pursuant to recommendation of House Naval Affairs Subcommittee; conference on BC projects and procurement, proposed construction for FY46; recommended utilities area, APO 455; 1945.

Box G-367

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. VII.

Monthly Progress Reports, APO 75; APO 246; Iwo Jima; Oct.–Nov. 1945. Report of deficiencies. Data and corres. concerning review of construction projects as directed for study of construction requirements; 1945.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. VII.

Corres. re: policies and criteria for post-war planning, territorial economic standing; curtailment of construction program for Hawaiian Area; report on and

status of projects for rehabilitation of permanent installations, Oahu, list and status of BC projects, list of Signal Equipment projects, tabulations of approved construction projects, construction priority schedules, status reports, progress reports and reviews on construction, plans for reducing construction of ATC facilities; 1945.

Army Service Forces—Office Chief of Engineers, Supplement to Master Planing Criteria, Basic Information Maps and Plans for Future Development, [Sample folder described in “Preliminary Statement of Policies and Criteria for Planning at Post War Installations”], 1 Oct. 1945.

Box G-368

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. VIII.

Corres. re: construction and real estate activities; Report on Permanent Post War Construction and Construction Policies; Agenda for Engineer Conference; Close—Report of Engineer, Central Pacific Base Command; Historical Review Covering Activities of Construction Service, Central Pacific Base Command, 1 July 1944 through 15 Sept. 1945. Corres. re: curtailment of construction program with consolidated list of projects recommended for cancellation or completion; 1945–1946.

600.12 Construction and Installation, Vol. IX.

Status of Major Construction Projects in the Ryukyu and Philippine Islands as of 31 Dec. 1945. Corres. re: curtailment of construction program at Schofield Barracks, planning for post-war construction program, info. required for the Meade Committee on construction reporting the nature and cost of installations in the Middle Pacific Area; projects recommended for cancellation [Warehouses at Fort Shafter and Fort Kamehameha]; corres. re: authority for approval and availability of funds for new construction projects; March 1945–Jan. 1946.

Box G-369

600.12 Construction Projects.

Info. and corres. re: construction projects for APO 914 and 915 incl. progress reports, status of materials; projects, movement of troops and supplies; May 1943–April 1944.

600.12 Dispersion and Protection of Aircraft.

Corres. re: construction and maintenance of dummy airfields, dummy aircraft and emergency airfields, with sketches of proposed fields on Island of Oahu; dispersion and proper protection of Air Corps supplies and equipment; construction of bunkers at Maui and Hilo Airports and Morse Field; Feb. 1941–July 1943.

600.12 Dispersion and Protection of Aircraft.

Corres. re: construction, modification and maintenance of bunkers, incl. Hickam, Wheeler and Bellows Fields with map; extension of Puuiki runway for emergency strip; construction of taxiway at Stanley Field for dispersion of airplanes with map; Dec. 1941– July 1943.

600.12 HQ, HAF.

Corres. re: construction of HQ buildings at Hickam Field and an addition to a HQ building at Fort Shafter, incl. maps of location proposals and building plans; Jan.–Sept. 1941.

600.12 Job Requests.

Transfer of Completed Work Forms, Reports of Completion Dates for Major Projects and Installation Completion Reports for projects incl. explosives storage at Kupehau, Puu Makakilo and Hickam; medical facilities at APO 914 with drawings; May 1943–July 1945.

600.12 National Guard.

Corres. re: construction incl. lease with County of Kauai for construction for NG at Wailua Camp, maintenance and repair work; cost estimates and status report for NG construction at Paukukalo; completion of housing for NG and construction by NG at airfields on outlying islands; April 1941–Jan. 1942.

Box G-370

600.12 Progress Reports.

Special Report on the District Engineer's Seventh Field Area, Hilo, Hawaii, 16 March 1942. Report on Investigation of the Irregularities and Deficiencies Noted in the Special Report on the District Engineer's Seventh Field Area, with rel. corres. Semi-weekly Summaries of Work Performed, Area 7, Hilo, Hawaii, 1942.

600.12 Progress Reports.

14th Field Area, Weekly Progress Reports, weeks ending 21 Feb.–7 March 1942.

600.12 Progress Reports.

Seventh Air Force, Weekly Progress Report, 15–21 March 1942, with drawings of runway construction for each field.

600.12 Progress Reports.

First Field Area, Summary of Work 22–28 February 1942.

600.12 Progress Reports.

Tenth Field Area, Weekly Progress Reports, weeks ending 21 Feb.–4 April 1942.

600.12 Progress Reports.

Fourth Field Area, Semi-weekly Progress Reports, ending 21 Feb. and 28 Feb. 1942.

600.12 Projects and Programs.

Summary of Emergency Works Being Prosecuted Under Direction of District Engineer; corres. re: priority of construction projects, emergency repair of landing fields with map of Oahu, discontinuance of work by Engineer units, establishment of training areas, projects requiring engineer maintenance, base construction for Garrison Force #4, District Engineer activities on outer Hawaiian Islands; 1942-1944.

600.12 Quarterly Inventory.

Corres. re: declaration and disposition of surplus property; reports on overseas Army installations in Middle Pacific [reports and maps listed as enclosures but none contained in file]; Sept. 1945-Jan. 1946.

600.12 Quarterly Inventory.

Quarterly Inventory of Army Installations Outside Continental U.S. Period Ending 30 September 1944; Quarterly Inventory of Army Installations Outside Continental U.S. Period Ending 30 June 1944; incl. corres. concerning report data and preparation; 1944.

Box G-371

600.12 Quarterly Inventory.

Quarterly Inventory of Army Installations Outside Continental U.S. Period Ending 31 March 1945; Quarterly Inventory of Army Installations Outside Continental U.S. Period Ending 31 December 1944; incl. corres. concerning report data and preparation; Nov. 1944-Sept. 1945.

600.12 Work Papers.

Work Orders for projects and locations; July 1944-Dec. 1945.

600.13.

Plans and Specifications for building designs incl. service club with library for posts, and a sewage treatment plant at Waikakalaua Gulch; corres. re: design of mobilization type barracks for use in Hawaiian area; 1944-1945.

Box G-372

600.3 Vol. I.

Corres. re: alterations, painting, repairing and maintenance of buildings and grounds incl. roofing repairs to Air Depot buildings, renovations to quarters, repairs to library from airplane crash at APO 957, list of materials needed for alterations to buildings on Oahu and Kauai; Aug. 1943–Oct. 1945.

600.3 Vol. I.

Corres. re: painting and rehabilitation incl. alterations and relocations of searchlight positions at locations on Oahu; construction of Rawin weather reporting stations at Nandi, Tontouta, and Henderson; warehouses for Air Depot Signal Section, APO 953; Improvements at Canton Island for AAF Base Unit with proposed layout; reinforce roof at Waldron Granary building; Honolulu to support the automatic weapons position, replace earth covering over magazines in Bomb Dump Area at Hickam Field, replace radio tunnels with buildings at Pahoa and Kahuku, repair and utilities policy for permanent posts on Oahu; June 1944–Nov. 1945.

600.3 Vol. II.

List of Papers lists 49 items of corres. re: alterations, painting, repairing and maintenance of buildings and grounds at locations, incl. maps of projects at Fort Ruger and Schofield Barracks; Dec. 1944–Feb. 1946.

Box G-373

600.3 Vol. III.

List of Papers lists 45 items of corres. re: alterations, painting, repairing and maintenance of buildings and grounds at locations, incl. maps of projects at Fort Ruger and Fort Shafter, and a Status Report for Rehabilitation of Permanent Posts, Oahu; 1945–1946.

600.3 Vol. IV.

List of Papers lists 26 items of corres. re: alterations, painting, repairing and maintenance of buildings and grounds at locations, incl. cost estimate and plot plans for Leilehua School, Wahiawa Dist., status report on renovation of buildings at Fort Shafter; survey report of buildings to be rehabilitated at Fort Kamehameha, plans for improvement of Avgas barge pier at Bellows Field, and materials lists for rehabilitation of Schofield Barracks; 1945–1946.

600.6.

Corres. re: demolition and salvaging incl. experimental detonation of 2000 lb. aerial bomb at Makua Pocket, and removal and salvage of buildings; Aug. 1943–July 1945.

Box G-374

600.6.

Corres. re: wrecking and demolition incl. requests to dismantle buildings and camp sites at various locations, removal of stacks from Hawaiian Electric Power Plant and removal of power lines near Schofield Barracks, compensation from Army for demolition of privately owned piers; Jan. 1942–Dec. 1945.

600.913.

Corres. re: fire reports incl. fire in quarters at APO 957 caused by water heater, fire in mess hall at APO 455 caused by oil burner, fire at John Rodgers Asphalt Plant caused by kerosene torch with Proceedings of Board of Officers to Investigate the Loss of Government Property; April 1944–June 1945.

600.92.

Corres. re: operation of the Department of Engineer Map Reproduction Plant, reproduction of classified documents, and info. re: map reproduction equipment; Sept. 1933–June 1942.

600.921.

Requests for blueprints, charts and maps; incl. drawings showing the Gasoline and Oil Storage and Dispensing System at APO 915, and Scorched Earth Plans for Waipio Area, Mauna Kapu and Helemano; Sept. 1943–Aug. 1945.

600.93.

Info. and corres. re: Sand Island Military Reservation; corres, plans and maps re: Study of Requirements for Tactical Installations at Sand Island; Activation of Staging Area on Sand Island; Comprehensive Plan for Development of Sand Island; Development of Camp Facilities; Acquisition of Additional Property for use of Navy Dept. on Sand Island; corres. re: construction and improvement of facilities on Sand Island; List of Papers lists additional corres. re: construction and improvement of facilities on Sand Island cross-referenced to other files; 1941–1945.

600.93.

Corres. re: triangulation incl. removal of markers that may be of value to hostile parties, near Puuiki, with terrain map of Oahu, at Schofield, with range map; markers on Sing Chong Co. Ltd. land of Kahaluu with map; list of Triangulation Stations on the Island of Oahu with sketches of various types of stations; report on location, description and purpose of land marks at Keehi Lagoon, with chart; Hawaiian Electric Company Ltd. request to use triangulation stations; Dec. 1941–Oct. 1942.

Box G-375

600.96.

Corres. re: bombproof protection structures incl. recommendations, estimates, plans and sketches for bombproof construction projects in the Hawaiian Division; requests for splinterproof shelters, trenches, barricades, aid stations and command posts; Air Force requirements for bombproof installations; schedule for the construction of splinterproof aid stations with map and sketches; List of Papers lists several similar items of corres. cross-referenced to other files; Feb. 1941-March 1945.

Lists of materials, by building, required for the rehabilitation of Schofield Barracks.

Box G-376

Rehabilitation of Permanent Posts, Oahu: Schofield Barracks, Status Report, 1 Nov. 1945, incl. List of Buildings for Rehabilitation, List of Buildings to be Razed, and Status of Projects for New Construction with corresponding maps; list of Materials for Rehabilitation of Permanent Buildings, Schofield Barracks; lists of materials, by type of material, required for the rehabilitation of Schofield Barracks; 1945.

600.96.

Corres. re: Air Defense Command Post incl. proposals for locations and designs of command posts with drawings and map of Oahu; info. and corres. re: power facilities and other requirements for the construction and maintenance of Air Defense Command Post, Fort Shafter; Feb. 1941-Jan. 1943.

600.96.

Corres. re: antibombardment defense incl. cost estimates for bombproof structures and signal installations, recommendations for bombproof construction at vital installations, design of bombproof shelter and investigation as to method of design, designation of certain members of Antibombardment Defense Board; bombproof contraction for ammunition storage magazines at Schofield Barracks area and gasoline and refrigeration storage at Hickam Field, Schofield and Fort Shafter; March 1940-Feb. 1941.

600.96.

Corres. re: protecting, guarding and bombproofing incl. outline of anti-sabotage measures of AWS installations; recommendations for the guarding of bridges; requests for construction incl. splinterproof operations room for Kahuku Group, fencing for information center at Fort Shafter, bombproof guard house at Aliamanu Crater; June 1942-Oct. 1943.

600.96.

Report on Military and Civil Air Field Defense, with topographical map of Wheeler Field, sketch of portable machine gun emplacement and map of U.S. civil air field defense locations. Corres. re: guarding buildings and grounds incl. authority of military police over civilian employees in certain housing areas, problems concerning guard duty and deficiencies in safeguarding explosives, use of engineer troops as guards at demolition points, recommended guard priority for utilities and essential structures; Dec. 1941–Feb. 1945.

Box G-377

600.96.

Rehabilitation of Permanent Posts, Oahu: Schofield Barracks, Status Report, 1 November 1945. [Sec. 1, 2 & 3: References, Definitions and Summary with recommendations] incl. Lists of Materials, by Building, Required for Rehabilitation of Permanent Buildings.

600.96.

Corres. re: construction of and alterations to bomb proof receiving station at Diamond Head, Oahu, with plans and details; plans and recommendations for bombproof tactical telephone exchange at Schofield Barracks; Feb. 1941–July 1943.

Box G-378

600.96.

Corres. re: Command Post, North Sector incl. location of North Sector Command Post and Message Center near Schofield Barracks with location map and recommendations for construction and land acquisition; info. re: communications equipment; 1941.

600.96.

Requests for guards for buildings and grounds incl. reduction in number of guard posts and construction of portable barriers at Waiele Air Strip, eliminating outpost positions to supply a guard detachment for Ewa Ammunition Storage Area, security structures and other items needed for guarding Kipapa and Waikakalaua Gulches, recommendations for guarding bridges; road block, fence and guards for Information Center at Fort Shafter, military police patrols required for Waikakalaua Gulch due to reoccurring drunkenness and thefts, guards for CAA stations at John Rodgers Airport and Fort Weaver Area, general security regulations; March 1942–Oct. 1944.

600.96.

List of underground repair facilities required by the Hawaiian Air Depot; request for construction of underground repair facilities at Wheeler Field with estimates, map of proposed location and drawings of proposed facilities, considered too expensive and revised estimates recommended; corres. re: dispersing facilities of Hawaiian Air Depot and establishment of subdepots at Wheeler Field and Kalihi Valley; Feb. 1941–Jan. 1942.

600.96.

List of Papers lists 67 items on bombproof protection structures all contained in file incl. Pamphlet on Design of Bombproof Structures; requests and corres. re: constructing protective structures at Fort Shafter, receiving station at Diamond Head; constructing Signal Corps cable huts and trenches in Signal Corps Area; protecting Medical Department Installation at Immigration Station, radio equipment at Barking Sands, Homestead and Hilo Airports; plans for protection at Hickam Field, shelters at DeRussy; inaccurate public air raid information, priority of construction projects, policy concerning bomb shelters in Honolulu; removal of air raid shelters in the territory of Hawaii; removal of shelters, trenches, bunkers from Fort DeRussy; removal of bunkers at North Sector General Hospital using POW labor; June 1941 –Sept. 1945.

600.96.

Corres. re: peacetime bombproof shelter requirements for various locations incl. general storage and shop area, Hawn. Ord. Depot, additional shelter at Fort Shafter, projects at Aliamanu Crater Command Post, and general motor vehicle gasoline storage. Extracts of corres. re: results of bombing shelters with 100 lb. and 300 lb. demolition bombs; Aug. 1938 –Feb. 1941.

Box G-379

600.96.

Corres. re: Command Post for 18th Bombardment Wing from recommendations for location and design to cost estimates and transfer of completed work; Feb. 1941–Oct. 1942.

600.96.

Corres. re: recommended bombproof construction for magazines at Fort Barrette and Fort Weaver; 1941.

611. Construction of Roads.

Letter requesting construction of listed roads by contractor; 1941

611.1 Digest.

Corres. re: Digest of Development of High-way Communication System on Oahu, incl. paper titled Development of Military Road and Trail Program on Oahu, and status of roads and trails as of 20 July 1937. Supplement No. 1 to a Digest of Development of the Military Highway Communication System on Oahu; 1937.

611. Driveways.

Requests for construction or repair of driveways; Jan. 1942–May 1944.

611. Military Roads, Vol. I.

Corres. re: projects for military roads on Oahu incl. sub-projects, annexes, revisions and estimates for FY 1921–FY 1925; budget requirements for project for the defense of Oahu for 1923.

611. Military Roads, Vol. II.

Revision of Project and Estimate for Military Roads, 4 November 1921; Revision for Sub-Project, Military Roads on Oahu for FY 1923; 7 November 1922. Corres. and resolution re: protest by the city and county of Honolulu against the use of motor truck transportation; 1921–1922.

611. Military Roads, Vol. III.

Requests for repair and completion of roads; corres. re: construction of access roads incl. relocation of proposed road at Kaneohe Naval Air Station with map and plans, improving roads to Waikakalaua Gulch storage, constructing road to Navy Oil Storage Area, AA Battery, C-98th; proposed road construction program for Molokai; relocation of highway and railroad crossing at Aiea naval Barracks; status of road projects in Hawaii; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; April 1943–July 1945.

611. Military Roads, Vol. IV.

Corres. re: road construction and repairs; corres. and completion reports for Lower Kawaihoa Anahulu Road and Koko Head Road project; repairs to and construction of roads at Schofield Barracks, by-passing bridge on Kamehameha Highway; improvements to Ahua Point Road, constructing new defense housing road at Fort Ruger, new road along waterfront at Honolulu to alleviate congestion of roads in Iwilei District, proposed Waiakamilo Road improvement, construction of Schofield–Waikane Road with specifications and photos; corres. re: additional FY 1938 funds available for road construction; List of Papers lists additional corres. cross-referenced to other files; March 1938–March 1942.

611. Military Roads, Vol. V.

Corres. re: road construction, incl. roads at Schofield Barracks with map, new road to war reserve gasoline storage project from Kamehameha Highway in Waikakalaua Gulch; road construction at Bellows Field, construction of

Manawahua Ridge Road, access roads to dynamite storage sites for Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, access road to bomb storage site at Kipapa, proposed Kaukonahua Gulch Road; Ewa sub-sector road program; Modified Road and Trail Program for 1942 incl. estimates for Helemano Gulch Road and maps; List of Papers lists additional corres. cross-referenced to other files; 1942.

Box G-380

611. Military Roads, Vol. VI.

Corres. re: road construction new road to relieve congestion at Wahiawa, new roads at Fort Kam Area, Hickam Field, and Waimanalo Amphibious Training Camp, with maps for each site; road construction at Schofield Barracks, bridge over Hanapepe River, Kauai; roads for development plans for Kapalama Basin Area; roads at Fort Ruger, North Sector Road and Trail program with map; Puuloa-Aiea alternate route with map; roads for Fort Shafter, Fort Weaver with map; List of Papers lists additional corres. cross-referenced to other files; Oct. 1942-April 1944.

611. Military Roads, Vol. VII.

Corres. re: road construction incl. street development plans for Schofield Barracks and Fort Shafter with maps, roads at Fort Ruger, extension of Kunia Road APO 959 to Carter Gate APO 957 with maps; road work at Waikakalaua Ammunition Storage Area, road construction connected with Kapalama development, repairs to Kunia Highway leading to Kupehau Ammunition Area; List of Papers lists additional corres. cross-referenced to other files; May 1944-Dec. 1945.

611. Military Roads & Trails, Allotment.

Corres. re: allotment of \$70,400 for roads and trails, FY 1941; recommended expenditure programs; Status of Road and Trail Allocation; 1940-1941.

611. Military Roads (Oahu) Vol. I.

Corres. re: roads of military importance on Oahu incl. list of roads of primary importance; road program for Territory of Hawaii for FY 1935, roads constructed from federal funds in Territory of Hawaii; use of House Joint Resolution 117 for improvement of roads on Oahu; road program for Hawaii for FY 1936; recommendations for inclusion of listed military roads in Federal Aid Program; program for completion of military roads project through use of emergency funds; status of program with maps; Nov. 1932-Aug. 1936.

Box G-381

611. Military Roads, (Oahu) Vol. II.

Corres. re: roads of military importance on Oahu incl. Road and Trail Program, Island of Oahu and recommendations for allocation of \$1,000,000 in funds;

construction projects incl. Wahiawa–Waiialua Road, Waianae–Kaena Point Road, Mokapu Peninsula Road extension to Meleloa–Mokapu boundary; Proposed Program for Federal Aid Highway Projects FY 1936 with revisions and approval; Proposed U.S. Works Program for Highway Projects, FY 1936; funds available for programs, suggested five year program for construction with priorities and estimates incl. recommendation to exclude Kaena Point Road; May 1935–Feb. 1936.

611. Military Roads, (Oahu) Vol. III.

Corres. re: roads of military importance on Oahu incl. Table of Federal funds available to Territory for highway construction 1925–1936; time to complete projects, effect of 1937 legislation on Kaena Point Road and Federal-aid Highways; Proposed ERA Road and Trail Program after 1937; allotment of \$500,000 in funds and proposed allocation incl. suggested priority of Kunia Road and Wahiawa–Pupukea Trail; use of personnel of Third Engineers on ERA Road and Trail Project, status of road at Fort Ruger; 1925–1937.

611. Military Roads, (Oahu) Vol. III.

Corres. re: roads of military importance on Oahu incl. allotment of \$750,000 in emergency funds for continuation of ERA Road and Trail Program, 1936 with tentative programs for use of funds and recommended priorities with maps; Revised Road and Trail Program; detailed estimates incl. Opaepa, Pohakea, Palehua and Kalihi Valley Trails; Revised Program for Completion of ERA Project with estimates and request for funds to continue program; additional road work in the Hawaiian Department to be done with WPA funds; recommendations for construction incl. excavations for Maili to Puu Iki Road, Tactical Road at Bellows Field, access road at Barking Sands, Oehmke Road, Molokai, roads in ammunition storage areas on Maui, roads to 37mm gun position for 93rd CA; priorities for tactical road construction for Hawaii District; Modified Road and Trails Program; 1936–1943.

611. Military Roads, (Oahu–Maintenance).

Corres. re: funds for maintenance of military roads and trails in Oahu incl. recommended increase in budget estimates for maintenance and repair of fortifications to include allocation for maintenance of roads and trails; study of estimates for 1940, proposed programs, estimates and requests for funds for FY 1940; funds for maintenance with Tabulation of Military Roads and Trails Built or Improved with Emergency Funds on the Island of Oahu; Proposed Military Road and Trail Maintenance Program FY 1941; July 1937–Aug. 1940.

611. Military Roads–Priorities.

Corres. re: military priority highways in the Hawaiian Department incl. status of roads and trails in the Territory of Hawaii with recommendations for construction and improvements of roads adequate for the national defense; Revised Road and

Trail Program; Military Road and Trail Program for 1939 with recommended revisions; corres. re: recommended inclusion of roads in program; April 1938–Sept. 1940.

611. Charts and Overlays in Connection with Study–Military Roads Priority Program.

Tabulations of proposed road and trail projects in the Territory of Hawaii with corresponding maps and sketches; 1938.

Box G–382

611. Military Roads, Road Construction Project.

Corres. re: road construction projects incl. 1931 revision of Engineer Annex, Hawaiian Defense Project and roads suitable for Federal Aid Projects; road construction estimates; May–July 1932.

611. Military Roads, Special File.

Secretary of War to the Secretary of Agriculture requesting priority be given to the construction of Military Highway No. 256 on Oahu given the unsettled international situation and the importance of this road to the defense of Oahu; 1932.

611. Military Roads, Special File.

Corres. re: roads of military importance on Oahu incl. corres. with Department of Agriculture re: Federal Highway projects, allotment of \$949,778 for highway construction in the Territory; recommended priorities for use of funds; estimates on road construction for FY 1935 incl. Honouliuli–Fort Weaver, Wahiawa–Waialua, Aiea–Puuloa; Federal Legislation and Regulations relating to Highway Construction; 1936 Road Program, anticipated funds available, study of road programs for Hawaii; 1932–1935.

611. Military Roads, Use and Maintenance, Vol. I.

List of Papers lists 80 items on use and maintenance of military roads with a few entries cross-referenced to other files; corres. re: policy on use and maintenance of military roads and trails; policy governing maintenance of plantation roads; report of conference of road maintenance; General Orders concerning roads; June 1937–Jan. 1943.

611. Military Roads, Use and Maintenance, Vol. II.

List of Papers lists 86 requests for repairs and improvements to military roads and trails, with a few entries cross-referenced to other files; incl. map of existing and contemplated improvements to Hickam Field; General Layout of Schofield Barracks; and a survey of roads at APO 958 with requests for repairs; 1943.

Box G-383

611. Military Roads, Use and Maintenance, Vol. III.

List of Papers lists 117 requests for repairs and improvements to military roads and trails, with a few entries cross-referenced to other files; incl. maps and plans for work on Hart Street in Honolulu and plans for construction at Waianae, Oahu; Dec. 1943–Sept. 1944.

611. Military Roads, Use and Maintenance, (Training).

Lists of papers lists 37 items, mostly requests for repairs and improvements to military roads and trails, with a few entries cross-referenced to other files; corres. re: assignment of responsibility for maintenance of roads during air raids or enemy attack; list of roads on the Island of Hawaii most urgently in need of repair; map of roads and trails on Oahu; map of roads at Ewa & Barbers Point; Quadrangle map of roads on Island of Hawaii; map showing Cross-Island Road on Hawaii, March 44; Oct. 1941–Aug. 1945.

Trail Data, Island of Oahu, June 1932.

Report comprised of Trail Data Sheets describing individual trails on Oahu. Describes location and physical characteristics of each trail, suggests work required to make trail suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describes useful observation points on each trail; 1932.

Road and Trail Data, Oahu.

Report comprised of Trail Data Sheets describing individual trails on Oahu. Describes location and physical characteristics of each trail, suggests work required to make trail suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describes useful observation points on each trail; 1929.

611. Recon Reports #1.

Reconnaissance Report, Anahulu; Trail Data Sheets and Maps of Anahulu–Koolau Ridge–Castle, 1935; Anahulu–Koolau Ridge Trail, 1934; Malaekahana–Koolau Ridge–Anahulu Trail, 1935; describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required to make trails suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trails; Oct. 1934–April 1935.

611. Recon Report #2.

Report of Reconnaissance, Beaches and Shore Roads, Waianae Sub-Sector; Report and Map on Browns Camp District and map of shoreline from Makua to Browns Camp; May–Sept. 1934.

Box G-384

611. Recon Report #3.

Reconnaissance Report, Cactus Trail (Puu Kalena). Trail Data Sheets and Maps for Cactus Trail describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required to make trail suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trail; June 1932–August 1935.

611. Recon Report #4.

Reconnaissance Report, Castle–McEldowney Trails. Trail Data Sheets and Maps for Castle–McEldowney Trails describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required to make trails suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trails; March 1934–July 1935.

611. Recon Report #4a.

Reconnaissance Report, Col. Schuyler–Mauna Kapu Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map for Col. Schuyler–Mauna Kapu Trail describe location and physical characteristic of trail, suggest work required to make trails more suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trail; August 1935.

611. Recon Report #5.

Report on the Combined Reconnaissance of the Waianae Range from Mt. Kaala to Kaena Point. Report, Trail Data Sheets, Map and photographs describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required to make trails more suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trails; May–July 1934.

611. Recon Report #6.

Reconnaissance Report, Duponte Trail. Reports and Maps on the Crossing of Waianae Range describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required to make trail more suitable for foot troops and machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trail; July 1932–Sept. 1933.

611. Recon Report #7.

Reconnaissance Report, Ewa Beach. Report and Map on the Beach Line from Browns Camp to Fort Weaver describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required to make trail more suitable to machine gun carts, describe useful observation points on trail; Aug. 1934.

611. Recon Report #7a.

Reconnaissance Report, Kawainui Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required to improve trail; July 1935.

611. Recon Report #8.

Reconnaissance Report, Fort Shafter Ridge. Report, Trail Data Sheet and Map of Puu Kahuauli Route and Kahauiki Ridge Trail describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required to improve trails, describe useful observation points on trails; April 1933 and Aug. 1934.

611. Recon Report #8a.

Reconnaissance Report, Halawa Trail. Report describes location and physical characteristics of trail and suggests work required to improve trail; Jan. 1941.

611. Recon Report #9.

Reconnaissance Report, Puu Heleakala Ridge. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Dec. 1932–Sept. 1933.

611. Recon Report #10.

Reconnaissance Report, Puu Kaala Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Jan. 1933–April 1935.

611. Recon Report #11.

Reconnaissance Report, Kawaihapai–Kaena Point. Report, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Feb. 1934–June 1935.

611. Recon Report #12.

Reconnaissance Report, Kahe Point–Puu Manawahua–Pohakea Pass Ridge Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical description of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Aug. 1932–Sept. 1935.

611. Recon Reports #13.

Reconnaissance Report, Kahuku–Kawela Triangulation Station Trail. Reports and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Sept. 1932–July 1936.

611. Recon Reports #14.

Reconnaissance Report, Kaimuki Line. Report on Kaimuki Line (Diamond Head to Puu Lanipo) describes location and physical characteristics of trail, suggests work required for improvements to trail, describes useful observation points on trail; Aug. 1932.

Box G-385

611. Recon Report #15.

Reconnaissance Report, Kalihi Valley Trail. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe useful observation points on trail; June 1934.

611. Recon Report #16.

Reconnaissance Report, Kamehameha Ridge. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, describe useful observation points on trail; Sept. 1932.

611. Recon Report #17.

Reconnaissance Report, Puu Kaua. Reports and Maps on route across Puu Kaua in Waianae Range describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements, describe observation points on trail; Sept. 1933–Feb. 1934.

611. Recon Report #18.

Reconnaissance Report, Kaukonahua Gulch Trail. Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements; July 1932–June 1935.

611. Recon Report #19.

Reconnaissance Report, Kaunala Ridge. Trail Data Sheets, Reports and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements, describe observation points on trail; Dec. 1932–July 1935.

611. Recon Report #20.

Reconnaissance Report, Keaau Valley–Makua Ridge. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of terrain encountered during three trips along the Keaau Valley and Makua Ridge areas; Aug. 1933.

611. Recon Report #20a.

Reconnaissance Report, Kealia–Makua Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe observation points from trail; July 1935.

611. Recon Report #20b.

Reconnaissance Report, Koloa Gulch. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail; Aug. 1935.

611. Recon Report #20c.

Report of Combined Reconnaissance, North Koolau Range. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Photographs describe location and physical characteristics of trails,

suggest work required for improvements to trails, describe observation points on trails; Aug.–Sept. 1934.

611. Recon Report #21.

Reconnaissance Report, Kulepiamoa Ridge. Report on third ridge west of Kuapa Pond describes location and physical characteristics of trail, suggests improvements, describes observation points from trail; Oct. 1932.

611. Recon Report #22.

Reconnaissance Report, Kuliouou Ridge, Landgraf Trail. Reports and Map describe location and physical condition of trail, suggest improvements, describe observation points on trail; Oct. 1932–July 1937.

611. Recon Report #23.

Reconnaissance Report of Landing Fields of Oahu. Reports and Maps on landing fields describe location and physical characteristics of each field; reconnaissance reports on emergency and auxiliary field on Oahu and all landing fields in the territory other than those on Oahu; June 1932–Sept. 1936.

611. Recon Report #24.

Reconnaissance Report, Makaleha Valley–Makaha Valley. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest improvements, describe observation points along trails; June 1933–Jan. 1935.

611. Recon Report #25.

Reconnaissance Report, Makua–Dillingham Ranch Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements, describe observation points along trail; Report on Trails and OPs Crossed by Personnel of the Hawaiian Division; Sept. 1932–July 1937.

Box G–386

611. Recon Report #26.

Reconnaissance Report, Makua–Kawaihapai Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements, describe observation points along trail; Oct. 1932–Sept. 1935.

611. Recon Report #27.

Reconnaissance Report, Makua Skyline. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, describe observation points along trails; Aug. 1932–March 1935.

611. Recon Report #27a.

Reconnaissance Report, Malaekahana, Laie and Waialele Trails. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trails, describe observation points along trails; July 1935.

611. Recon Report #28.

Reconnaissance Report, Marconi Pass (Kamilonui). Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, describe observation points from trail; June 1932–Jan. 1936.

611. Recon Report #28a.

Reconnaissance Report, Maunaloa Trails, B.P. Bishop Estate. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trails; Aug. 1935.

611. Recon Report #29.

Reconnaissance Report, Island of Maui. Report describes locations visited on Maui, incl. electric plants and county fair, on trip of October 1932.

611. Recon Report #30.

Reconnaissance Report, Mauna Kapu Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail; July 1932–March 1935.

611. Recon Reports #31.

Miscellaneous Reconnaissance Reports; incl. consolidation of trail reconnaissance reports; Report on Trails and OPs Crossed by Personnel of the Hawaiian Division with sketches; 1936–1937.

611. Recon Report #32.

Reconnaissance Report, Nanakuli–Puu Kuua Trails. Report, Trail Data Sheet and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest improvements to trails, describe observation points along trails; Nov. 1933–Sept. 1935.

611. Recon Report #33.

Reconnaissance Report, Nanakuli–Puu Manawahua Trails. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest improvements to trails, describe observation points from trails; May 1933–June 1935.

611. Recon Report #34.

Reconnaissance Report, Oio (Undefined over Koolau). Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; June 1934.

Box G-387

611. Recon Reports #36.

Reconnaissance Reports of OPs and Gun Positions, C.A.C. Reports and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of Observation Posts, Gun Positions and trails; June 1932–Dec. 1936.

611. Recon Reports #37.

Reconnaissance Reports of OPs and Gun Positions, Field Artillery. Reports describe location and physical characteristics of observation posts, gun positions and trails; Aug. 1932–July 1933.

611. Recon Report #38.

Reconnaissance Report of Mt. Olympus Trail. Reports describe location and physical characteristics of trail, describe observation points on trail; July 1932–March 1933.

611. Recon Report #39.

Reconnaissance Report of Palolo Valley–Kahua Crater. Report on Koolau Mountains describes location and physical characteristics of trails, describes observation points along trails; Aug. 1932.

611. Recon Report #40.

Reconnaissance Report of Poamoha–Punaluu Route. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; Oct. 1932–May 1935.

611. Recon Report #41.

Reconnaissance Report of Pohakea Pass Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; July 1932–July 1936.

611. Recon Report #42.

Reconnaissance Report of Pupukea–Kahuku Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest improvements to trails, describe observation points on trails; Reports on Trails and OPs Crossed by Personnel of the Hawaiian Division; June 1932–July 1937.

611. Recon Report #42a.

Reconnaissance Report of Pupukea–Koolau–Malaekahana Trail. Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points along trail; July 1935.

611. Recon Report #43.

Reconnaissance Report for Puu Hapapa Route. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, observation points along trail; Dec. 1934.

611. Recon Report #43a.

Reconnaissance Report for Puu O Hulu Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map describes location and physical characteristics of trail, observation points along trail; 17 Aug. 1935.

611. Recon Report #43-a-1.

Reconnaissance Report for Puu Olomana Trail. Report, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; March 1934-July 1935.

611. Recon Report #43-a-2.

Reconnaissance Report for Puu Pane OP. Trail Data Sheet describes location and physical characteristics of trail, describes observation point along trail; 24 Feb. 1936.

611. Recon Report #43b.

Reconnaissance Report on Pupukea-Wells Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements; 13 July 1935.

611. Recon Report #44.

Reconnaissance Report on Puu Kalena Ridge-Kole Kole Pass Route. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, describe observation points on trail; Jan. 1935.

611. Recon Report #45.

Reconnaissance Report on Mauna-O-Ahi Ridge. Reports and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; Oct.-Nov. 1932.

611. Recon Reports #46.

Quarterly Report of Reconnaissances. Summary report of trails used 1 April-1 July 1934.

Box G-388

611. Recon Reports #47.

Reconnaissance Report on Raymond Route. Reports and Maps on the Koolau Range describe location and physical characteristics of trails and problems encountered during crossing; July-Aug. 1932.

611. Recon Report #47a.

Reconnaissance Report on Sacred Falls Trail. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail; 15 July 1935.

611. Recon Report #48.

Reconnaissance Report on Mt. Tantalus–Puu Konahuanui Trail. Reports describe location and physical characteristics of trail, observation points along trail; Nov. 1932.

611. Recon Report #49.

Reconnaissance Report on Wahiawa–Pupukea. Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest improvements to trails, describe observation points on trails; Mar.–Oct. 1934.

611. Recon Report #50.

Reconnaissance Report on Wahiawa–Waikane. Reports, Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; June 1932–Sept. 1935. Report on Trails and OPs Crossed by Personnel of the Hawaiian Division; 1937.

611. Recon Reports #51.

Reconnaissance Report on Waiahole Tunnel Trail. Reports, Trail Data Sheets, Maps and Photographs describe location and physical characteristics of trail, suggest work required for improvements to trail, describe observation points on trail; July–Sept. 1934.

611. Recon Report #52.

Reconnaissance Report on Waialae Trail. Report describes location and physical characteristics of trail, observation points on trail; 26 June 1932.

611. Recon Report #53.

Reconnaissance Report on Secondary Roads in Waialua Sub–Sector. Reports and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of roads; July–Sept. 1933.

611. Recon Report #54.

Reconnaissance Report on Waianae–Kai Trail. Report and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail, observation points on trail; 26 May 1933.

611. Recon Report #55.

Reconnaissance Report on Secondary Roads in Waianae Sub–Sector. Report and Maps describe location and condition of roads; 26 Jan. 1933.

611. Recon Report #55a.

Reconnaissance Report on Waimanalo Trail. Report, Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trail; July 1935–Jan. 1941.

611. Recon Report #56.

Reconnaissance Report on Waimea Gulch (Waimea Canyon). Trail Data Sheets and Maps describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required for improvements to trails, describe observation points on trails; Sept. 1934–July 1935.

611. Recon Report #57.

Reconnaissance Report on Wilhelmina Rise–Puu Lanipo. Reports and Sketch describe location and physical characteristics of trails, suggest work required for improvement of trails, describe observation points on trails; July–Sept. 1932.

611. Recon Report #57a.

Corres re: Reconnaissance Report on Wiliwilinui Ridge. Report withdrawn and retained; Jan. 1941.

611. Recon Report #58.

Reconnaissance Report on Windward Oahu near Nuuanu Pali. Reports describe location and physical characteristics of ridge; July 1933.

611. Recon Report #59.

Reconnaissance Report on Wireless–Makua Ridge–Makua–Dillingham Ranch. Trail Data Sheet and Map describe location and physical characteristics of trails, observation points on trails; 21 Aug. 1935.

Box G–389

611. Roads, Vol. I.

Corres. re: road construction, maintenance and repair; corres. re: use of coral for road surfacing in cane fields; comparative study for North Shore road alignment; marking of roads in probable combat areas; road reconnaissance of Ewa and Barber's Point; Report on Inspection of Engineer Operations at Maui and Hawaii, with maps illustrating road construction priorities; Sept. 1942–April 1943.

611. Roads–General, Vol. V.

Enclosures to letter from file 611, Roads–General Vol. V. Enclosures include photographs showing need for road construction, priority rating of roads for which funds are requested for war damages to highways; Traffic Census for Island of Hawaii; estimated cost of rehabilitation of roads; Oahu Traffic Census; Traffic Census for Island of Maui; 1943–1944.

611. Roads, Vol. II.

Corres. re: road construction, maintenance and repair, incl. repair of road to Mokuleia Ranch, condition of roads at Waialae Country Club, repair of roads at Ewa Plantation, road network at Kunia Ammunition Storage Area; corres. re:

change in convoy route through Honolulu; changes in road maintenance program, Ewa Sector, North Sector Road and Trail Program; March 1943–April 1944.

611. Roads, Vol. II.

Corres. re: road construction, maintenance and repair, incl. tactical road improvement and bridge construction, Mokuleia and Kahuku Group; corres. re: Military Road and Trail Program, Island of Oahu with Map of proposed construction; road work in the North Sector with list of priorities, construction estimates and maps showing progress of roads; tactical road construction, Maui District; Hawaiian Road Program and Tactical Road Construction, Hawaii District; Revisions 47th Engineer Road Program with maps of Oahu showing road construction; corres. re: road maintenance during air raids or enemy attack; Nov. 1942–April 1944.

Box G-390

611. Roads Vol. IV.

Corres. re: traffic routing, Honolulu Harbor to Hickam Field; Report on War Damages to Federal Aid Highways and County Highways, Territory of Hawaii, requests for funds for road repair and Status of Road and Trail Program as of April 1944; corres. re: repairs to roads incl. roads at Port Allen, Kauai, Pali Road, highway and bridge, Waianae, Oahu Sugar Plantation Roads, roads in the Ewa Plantation Area, Kamehameha Highway, road damage on Southern Oahu after storm 1 March 1935; Road Reconstruction Conference 19 May 1943; categorization of roads of military value in Hawaiian Islands; general road construction incl. new methods of construction, specifications for pavement; April 1926–Feb. 1946.

611. Roads, Federal–Aid.

Corres. re: improvement of Rose Street in Wahiawa, improvements to access road between Molokai Airport and Shingle Memorial Hospital; radio corres. re: FY1938 Federal–Aid Highway Programs; Jan. 1938–April 1944.

611. Roads, Misc.

Estimates of excavation for Maili–Puu Road; corres. re: proposed roads to be constructed by the 804th Engineers at Hickam Field, Wheeler Field and Ahua Point; 1941–1942.

611. Roads.

Report of Road Reconnaissance, Waianae–Kaena Point–Kawaihapai. Report and Maps describe existing road and propose plan for additional construction; 1930.

611. Roads & Trails.

Corres. and info. re: Roads and Trails Project–1940 Revision; corres. re: conference on Roads and Trails; estimates and proposals for construction and improvements of roads and trails incl. road to Puu Palailai, Palehua–Kunia Road, roads in Manawahua Area; Proposed Program, Tactical Roads and Trails, with estimates, Sept.–Oct. 1941; road and trail maintenance, additional M and R funds for FY1942, estimate of proposed motor roads for FY 1942; Revised Maintenance and Repair Estimates for FY1944; Nov. 1940–March 1942.

611. Roads & Trails.

Corres. and info. re: Roads and Trails Project–1940–1941–1942 Revisions; revised priorities, proposals and estimates for Roads and Trails Projects from FY 40–FY 42; requests for additional funds for construction; railway survey for the Island of Oahu; construction estimate for Wahiawa–Waialua Railway; conference on Roads and Railroads; Oct. 1940–Sept. 1942.

Box G–391

611. Sidewalks and Paving.

List of Papers lists 128 items, many in file, requesting paving of sidewalks, driveways, parking areas and roads, with several items cross-referenced to other files. Requests incl. Ordnance Depot and Signal Corps Area–APO 958, Signal Corps Area–APO 953, several projects at Schofield Barracks [with maps]; Dec. 1943–Feb. 1945.

611. Sidewalks and Paving.

List of Papers lists 147 items, many in file, requesting paving of sidewalks, driveways, parking areas and roads, with several items cross-referenced to other files; requests incl. projects at Schofield Barracks, Kapalama, Sand Island, Helemano, Signal Corps Area–APO 958; Dec. 1944–Nov. 1945.

611. Trails.

Corres. describing location and condition of several trails on Oahu incl. Pohakea Pass Trail, Koolau Trail, Old Hawaiian Trail (Kalima Nui), Pearsons (Kahana Bay Trail); report on Possible Crossing Places of Koolau Poko, Koolau Loa and Waianae Mountains, Island of Oahu; Feb. 1922–March 1928.

611. Tunnels.

Schedule of Tunnel Work–Island of Oahu; daily progress charts for ammunition storage tunnels at Fort Ruger and Ulupau Head; corres. re: revised program of tunnel construction, construction of ammunition tunnels at Kipapa Gulch, repairs to South Sector Tunnel and construction of tunnel through Kalihi Valley; Oct. 1942–Aug. 1945.

611. Tunnels.

Corres. re: and list of abandoned tunnels and caves on Oahu, revised program for tunnel construction, construction on Diamond Head vehicular tunnel, repairs to several leaking ammunition storage tunnels, alterations to Red Hill tunnel, proposal for a Makai-Honolulu vehicular tunnel, reconnaissance of Kalihi Valley and drawing of suitable locations for Air Corps Sub Depot tunnel; Jan. 1940-July 1945.

Box G-392

611/1.

Corres. re: construction, maintenance and repair of Post Roads, Schofield Barracks. Estimates, Post Road Construction and Maintenance and Rock Production FY1942; recommendation of QM funds for FY1942 for construction, and maintenance and operation of rock crushers; 1941 Post Road Program for Schofield Barracks; list of roads which need repair, equipment and funds needed; June-Aug. 1941.

611/7.

Corres. re: road improvement by City and County of Honolulu incl. construction on Kamehameha Highway and King Street, damage to roads due to heavy military equipment, submission of plans and specifications for road construction, status of highway work; Aug. 1921-March 1937.

611/16.

Corres. re: disposition of and responsibility for road construction equipment incl. transfers of construction equipment between QM Corps and Corps of Engineers, List of road equipment disposed of between 1922-1926; policy recommendations; Sept. 1924-July 1928.

611.17 Vol. I.

Rights-of-Way, Military Roads: Right-of-Way for Military Road through Land of Maunaloa, District of Honolulu and Rights-of-Way for Military Roads through Land of Honouliuli, District of Ewa; corres. re: Campbell Estate and land acquisition for road construction, Dec. 1920.

611.17 Vol. II.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements incl. proposed procedure for acquisition of rights-of-way under \$1,000,000 ERA (Emergency Repair Allocation) funds for military roads and trails, Sept. 1935; aspects of easement for right-of-way over Paalaa Uka-Pupukea Trail, Sept. 1935-Sept. 1936; easement for right-of-way over Pohakea and Palailai Trails, Oct. 1936.

611.17 Vol. III.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements for road construction incl. extension to Kalihi Valley Road, Palehua Road, Pohakea Pass Road, Ewa Belt Road, roads in Barbers Point area, Honouliuli-Fort Weaver Highway through Puuloa Naval Res., with maps; trail construction in Waianae mountain area of the Territorial Forest Reserves; permission for construction on Puu Palailai-Palehua Trail; Digest of corres. Pertaining to Easement Negotiations for Rights-of-Way for Barber's Point Road Net, Artillery Spurs and Trails; Oct. 1936-April 1937.

611.17 Vol. IV.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements for road construction incl. road through Waianae to Waianae-Kai Military Reservation with map, road across Kawaihoa and Paalaa-Uka, Kalihi Artillery Spur, relocation of road in Brown's Camp area with map, Palehua Road, Pohakea Pass Road, Ewa Belt Road, Barbers Point area; deeds for land for gun parks from Campbell Estate at Browns Camp, Barbers Point and Station X; damage to property in connection with construction of Kalihi Valley Trail; Feb.-Oct. 1937.

Box G-393

611.17 Vol. V.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements for road construction and improvements incl. Pohakea Trail, Palailai Trail, road midway between Barbers Point and Browns Camp, Kepuhi Trail, Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail, crossing at Waianae-Kai Military Reservation, Lae-o-ka-oio Road, trails at Puu-o-Hulu and Kepuhi searchlight positions with map, extension of Kole Kole Pass Road, Mooring Mast Road, Makapuu Searchlight Trail, Kii Point Road, Gowen Trail; unauthorized removal of coral rock from leased lands of Oahu Railway and Land Co.; activities within the Territorial Forest Reserves for 1938 with map; Oct. 1937-Oct. 1938.

611.17 Vol. VI.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements for road construction and improvements incl. military road and railway spur at Kawaihoa, crossing near Browns Camp, Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail, roads at Ewa Mooring Mast, use of Lae-o-ka-oio Searchlight Trail and Marconi Trail, road and railway spur at Puuiki, connection between Gowen Trail and Schofield Barracks; activities within Territorial Forest Reserves; July 1938-Aug. 1939.

611.17 Vol. VII.

Corres. re: rights-of-way and easements incl. Navy Dept. request for rights-of-way over Palehua, Pohakea Pass and Barber's Point Road; rights-of-way for Morse Field, Honouliuli, Fort Ruger-Black Point Area Road, Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail, easement for road in upper Kalihi Valley with map, road and cable easements at Waimea; acquisition of lands at Ashley and Kawaihoa for

155mm gun positions; status of restrictions and military rights on prominent military roads and trails; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; April 1939–Sept. 1941.

Box G-394

Supplementary Report, Proposed Program of Operations for ERA Road and Trail Project, OP 13-296, Kole Kole Pass Road and Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail, 30 June 1936. Report consists of detailed descriptions estimates and progress of construction.

611.18.

Corres. re: construction of Military Road No. 280: Kole Kole Pass Road; incl. specifications, statements of cost, surveys, estimates; corres. re: rights-of-way, triangulation data, plans and profiles, progress reports; March 1921–May 1934.

611.18.

Corres. re: construction of Military Road No. 280: Kole Kole Pass Road; debate on proposed extension of Kole Kole Road to Waianae Road to connect with Naval Ammunition Depot at Laulaulei and allow for public use of road; funds for Kole Kole–Waianae Road, expansion of Laulaulei ammunition storage and request to reroute road, specifications for Kole Kole–Waianae Road construction; April 1936–Sept. 1941.

611.19.

Corres. re: Schofield-Pupukea Plateau (Road 356) (Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail); incl. general characteristics and plan of construction, inspection of trail, allocation of funds for maintenance and improvement, proposals for widening and paving road; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; Sept. 1935–Feb. 1942.

611.19.

Corres. re: rehabilitation of Wahiawa-Pupukea Road and approach roads, release of concrete and construction of bridges; March 1942.

611.22.

Corres. re: trails incl. construction of Schofield Barracks-Kahana Bay Trail, survey of trails of Koolau Range leading to Waimanalo, study of Moanalua and Kalihi crossings of the Koolau Mountains, complaint about construction on Marconi Trail without consent from land owners, maintenance of Old Kole Kole Pass Road and Pohakea Pass Trail, extension of Gowen Trail with maps, repair of Kepuhi OP Trail, construction of trails to Paumalu and Waimea searchlight positions, paving Poamoho Trail, status of Schofield-Waikane Trail; HSCAB (Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade) Inspection Report of Roads and Trails, Status Report of

Maintenance Requirements, Hawaiian Division Military Trails; July 1923–Jan. 1942.

611.22.

Corres. Re: HQ Hawaiian Dept. and civilian and military organizations re: construction of trails for search light installations; descriptions and maps of trails on privately owned land; report indicates the condition and maintenance requirements of trails as of March 1941.

611.22.

Request for work order for construction of trail at Ulupau Head, 11 Jan. 1943.

Box G-395

611.22.

Corres. re: trail program for the Island of Oahu incl. development of plan for communicating trail system on Oahu in furtherance of War Planning, Hawaiian Department; studies, estimates and recommendations for trail program; allotment of funds, proposed revisions to and priorities of program incl. Paumalu–Kahuku Artillery and Supply Trail, Wahiawa–Pupukea Trail, Searchlight Trails at Keaau Ridge and Puu-o-Hulu with map; March 1935–April 1938.

611.23.

Corres. re: Fort Weaver Road. Studies, estimates and recommendations for construction of Fort Weaver Road with map of proposed improvements and new construction; coral, equipment, labor and funds for construction; progress reports; March–Dec. 1931.

611.24.

Corres. re: Honolulu–Pearl Harbor Highway, incl. condition of highway, allocation of federal funds for widening highway and elimination of RR grade crossings, right of entry and construction along Hickam Field; Feb. 1933–Feb. 1942.

611.25.

Corres. re: Kipapa Gulch Cut–Off; retention of old road, April 1933.

611.26.

Corres. re: Wahiawa–Waialua Road, incl. modification in highway route with sketch, allocation of funds for construction, revised project statement for second unit of road; Aug. 1934–Nov. 1937.

611.28.

Corres. re: Waianae–Kaena Point–Waialua extending from Makua, incl. project statement submitted and rejected, second statement and sketch map submitted and

approved for section of Kaena Point Road between Waianae and Makua; shipment of explosives for construction. Estimated costs of Makua–Waianae Ridge–Kawaihapai Highway Route; allocation of funds for certain sections of construction, summary of Kaena Point Road Project, new estimates for possible roads around Kaena Point, request rights-of-way, operating procedure for Army Personnel using Makua–Kaena Point Road; Dec. 1935–May 1942.

611.28.

Corres. re: completion report, roads and trails project, OP 13–296, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935; photographs for inclusion and removal from report; list of people to receive report; 1937–1938.

Completion Report of Road and Trail Project, OP 13–296 under The Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, 30 June 1937; Kole Kole Pass Road, Wahiawa–Pupukea Trail, Barbers Point Road Net, Opaeha Artillery Spur, Pohakea Artillery Spur, Pa Lehua Artillery Spur, Kalihi Artillery Spur, Constructed Under the Supervision of the Third Engineers, U.S. Army.

Box G–396

611.29.

Corres. re: Puuloa–Aiea Road, proposed Executive Order for easement and right-of-way, method for granting right-of-way across Aiea Military Reservation; Sept. 1933.

611.30.

Corres. re: Ewa Beach Road Honouliuli–Fort Weaver request for completion of road, schedule and estimated cost, right-of-way for continuation of road through Puuloa Naval Reservation; improvement of road through Fort Weaver Military Reservation; March 1934–Oct. 1936.

611.31.

Corres. re: recommended improvement of public road between West Loch and Honouliuli, March 1934.

611.32.

Corres. re: roads on outlying islands, military studies; studies of the road situation on the Islands of Hawaii, Maui, Molokai and Lanai; report on Hawaii Belt Road Project on Island of Hawaii–Sept.–Oct. 1935; proposed route leading from Hilo through Mauna Kea and Mauna Loa to District of Kona with map, resolution; funds; Feb. 1938–July 1941.

611.33.

Corres. re: Morse Field Road [South Cape, Hawaii]; difficulty obtaining funds for construction, construction estimate, project proposal, annual inspection—FY 1940 recommending construction of paved road to Morse Field; relocating road to Territorial lands and transfer right-of-way; allotment of funds from FY 1940 Barracks and Quarters funds; July 1937–June 1940.

611.34.

Corres. re: lack of funds for construction of entrance boulevard at Wheeler Field; Sept.–Nov. 1940.

611.35.

Corres. re: reclassification of improvements to Kapiolani Boulevard as a National Defense Project to accommodate increased work hours; Nov.–Dec. 1940.

611.36.

Corres. re: access road to Hickam Field incl. location of proposed entry; location of boundary fence and final decision for location of road with maps; project statement for access roads to Hickam Field and Fort Kamehameha; April–Sept. 1941.

611.37.

Corres. re: Wahiawa Cut–Off incl. proposed routing, funds, preliminary survey, with maps; materials belonging to contractor taken by U.S. Army from Schofield–Wahiawa Cutoff; Oct. 1940–Jan. 1942.

611.38.

Corres re: proposal for construction of Manoa Highway with Map 1 March 1935; April–June 1941.

611.39.

Corres. re: access road from Kakaha to Mana Airport, Kauai incl. proposed location with map and approval; distance of road from south bombing target at Barking Sands, preliminary plans, formal approval for construction by Sec. of War and Commissioner of Public Roads; July 1941–Feb. 1942.

611.40.

Drawing of access road for Air Defense Command Post, Fort Shafter, July 1941, with corres., Aug. 1941.

611.41.

Corres. re: Kualoa Airport By-pass incl. proposed relocation of Kualoa Point Highway and road construction from Kahana Valley to Waikane with maps; Feb.–July 1942.

615.

Corres. re: filling incl. coral fill between Ahua Point and Fort Kamehameha, request for coral fill at open storage facilities, reclamation of waste land at Ordnance Depot-APO 958 with map, study of fill conditions and requirements at Fort Kamehameha-Hickam-John Rodgers Region incl. inner channel from Keehi Lagoon Seaplane Base to entrance of Pearl Harbor with maps; Nov. 1944-Dec. 1945.

Box G-397

616.

Corres. re: improvements to utilities for Battery A, 15th Coast Artillery, Fort Weaver, Oct.-Nov. 1942.

616.

List of Papers lists 147 items re: drainage and ditching; corres. incl. requests for construction and improvement to drainage systems incl. Waikakalaua Gulch; survey of ditch at APO 956; improvements to drainage facilities, Air Depot 953, drainage in connection to mosquito control program; survey of storm drainage at APO 957; modification of drainage ditch in Hickam-Rodgers Area; facilities at Fort Hase; Sept. 1942-Nov. 1945.

616.

Corres. re: drainage and ditching incl. requests for drainage protection for sewage treatment plant at Wheeler Field, waste water outlet at Fort Shafter, drainage along Diamond Head Road, improvements to drainage in Air Depot Area, Fort Kam; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; Sept.-Dec. 1945.

616.1.

Corres. re: approval of drainage of the lake in Diamond Head Crater; List of Papers lists similar corres. cross-referenced to other files; Nov. 1942-Dec. 1943.

617.

Data relative to railroads on the Island of Oahu with blueprints of tracings covering all portions of the Oahu Railway and Land Company's lines that are suitable for movement of railway artillery; 3 March 1926.

617.

Railway Information, Data Sheets for Routes for the provision of an inland railway route for the transportation of railway artillery; corres. re: RR cars loaded with bombs near Navy Area, inspection of rehabilitation of RR system of Harbor Defenses of Pearl Harbor; survey of facilities on Kauai; completed railroad to bomb storage magazines at Hickam Field; improved inclined RR at Koko Crater;

approval of Railroads for Kipapa and Waikakalaua Ammunition Storage Areas; Oct. 1930–Oct. 1944.

617.

Oahu Land Co. Railway Data, compiled Dec. 1934. Lines, Bridges, Sidings, Rolling Stock, Locomotives, Map.

617.

Corres. re: railroads incl. construction of railroad at review field, Schofield Barracks, for artillery railway participation; proposed trans-island railway, survey of railroads in the Harbor Defenses of Pearl Harbor with recommendations; abandonment of RR line through Kahuku Flats, railway data from the Oahu Railway and Land Company Railway; work on railroad at Fort Kamehameha; discontinuation of utilities railroad at Schofield Barracks; Dec. 1927–Oct. 1938.

617.

Corres. re: railroads incl. Oahu Railway and Land Co. blind grade crossing hazard near Wheeler Field; requests for construction incl. siding at Hickam Field, repairs at Fort Kamehameha, construction for new ammunition storage area at Schofield Barracks; permission for Navy to connect track at Bishop Point Naval Reservation to track serving Hickam Field Wharf; agreements with Maine Central Railroad and the NY, New Haven and Hartford Railroad for Relocation of Tracks, Buildings 12 July 1935; classification of railway at Kamehameha; report on condition of railway at Fort Kamehameha, Fort Weaver, Fort Barrette, and Browns Camp; 1935–1942.

Box G-398

617.

Corres. re: railroads; construction, repair, installation at facilities incl. Schofield Barracks, Hickam Field, Aliamanu Crater, Ala Moana Yacht Basin, Honolulu Harbor; maps and blueprints, 1942–1946.

617.1

Corres. re: Koko Crater Tramway, 1943.

617.1

Corres. re: railroad construction, cost estimates Aliamanu Crater (ammunition storage area), 1939–1942.

617.1

Corres. re: railroad connections to Aliamanu Crater, incl. history of railroad connection Aliamanu Crater from the Puuloa Siding to Oahu RR near Pearl Harbor Gate, 14 September 1941; connection to Fort Kamehameha; maps and blueprints; 1941–1942.

617.2

Corres. re: construction, cost estimates, improvements, future connections North Shore Railway incl. Waialua Plantation line; corres. from Honolulu companies and Territorial Government re: license agreements and easements for North Shore Railway; map; 1940–1943.

618.

Corres. re: construction, improvements, cost estimates, additions to parade grounds and recreation facilities at military facilities and the Honolulu Stadium; minutes of meeting re: Recreational Facilities at Schofield and East Range, 5 Sept. 1945; 1922–1945.

618.2

Corres. re: baseball diamond at Hickam Field incl. map, construction of tennis court at Haleiwa Airfield; map of proposed golf course at Schofield Barracks; 1941–1944.

Box G-399

618.3

Requests, plans, maps, blueprints, and reports re: forestry, trees, landscaping, and clearing at military facilities incl. Hickam Field, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter; report re: recommendations concerning tree planting program on the American Equatorial Island incl. photos, March 1940; report re: indigenous forest on Oahu, 1922; 1922–1945.

619.3

Corres. re: memorials and commemorative plaques, incl. personal corres. re: plaque for Amelia Earhart; re: Kole Kole Pass road; Punahou School; 1936–1946.

619.4

Corres. re: parking space at Aliamanu Crater and Kamaole amphibious training center; 1944.

619.4

Corres. re: motor pools, parking space for motor vehicles, construction, improvements, paving at locations incl. Honolulu, Schofield Barracks, Sand Island, Aliamanu Crater, Fort Shafter; incl. drawings and blueprints; 1941–1945.

620

Corres. re: construction of barracks at Fort Barrette; 1941.

620

Corres. re: construction, renovation of housing and billeting at military facilities; incl. drawings; 1941–1943.

Box G-400

620.

Corres. re: construction, modification, rehabilitation of barracks and housing at military facilities incl. Puu Manawahua (Oahu), Fort Shafter, Ulupau Head; shelter for Hawaiian anti-aircraft artillery command; housing for women army corps for the 7th Fighter Wing, AAF; postwar anti-aircraft defenses of the Hawaiian Islands; housing for garrison personnel in the Marianas; maps and blueprints; requirements for housing and miscellaneous facilities for the Hawaiian anti-aircraft artillery command with property name and location; 1943–1946.

620.

Corres. re: construction, relocation of buildings at military facilities incl. Fort Hase, AWS Base Camp, Kokee, Kauai, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, Fort Weaver; work at Honwanji Mission School with blueprints; Punahou School; civilian housing at HAD underground shops with blueprints; wartime construction policies; various blueprints; 1943–1944.

Box G-401

620.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation of barracks, housing at military facilities incl. Fort Ruger, Helemano Camp Area, Waimanalo Amphibious Training Base, Helemano Receiving Station, Ala Moana Crash Boat Base, Schofield Barracks, Sand Island; Punahou School; assignment of troop billets, buildings, and areas; providing housing for personnel of Stars & Stripes; report re: housing of Army personnel on Oahu; blueprints and site plans incl. Schofield Barracks and Fort Shafter; 1943–1945.

620.

Corres. re: construction of barracks and quarters at military facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Schofield Barracks; status of building construction at Schofield and Shafter started prior to the war; blueprints and plans incl. Fort Shafter; 1940–1946.

Box G-402

620.

Corres. re: construction, repair, rehabilitation of barracks and quarters at military facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Fort Kamehameha, Schofield Barracks, Lower Camp

Kalihi, Hickam Field, Fort Ruger; troop housing survey; construction of prefabricated buildings; requests for billets; construction of pre-fabricated housing at detention camp; housing for alien Japanese evacuated from Ewa Beach lots; 1942-1943.

620.

Corres. re: construction of barracks and quarters at military facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Fort DeRussy, Fort Hase, Fort Kamehameha [with blueprints], Kalaniana'ole Camp, Hickam Field, Camp Malakole; requests for and construction of portable barracks and quarters at military sites; blueprint of mobile eight-man hut; blueprints and site plans for military facilities incl. Fort Weaver Military Reservation, proposed layout for barracks for military police company, Fort Shafter; available facilities for proposed troop encampments at Hilo, Olaa, Pahala, and Kamuela-Island of Hawaii; 1921-1942.

Box G-403

Organizational Charts [oversize]: Northwest Service Command, Prince Rupert District, Organization and Flow of Work Supply Branch, Organization Requirements of Stock Control Branch, Table of Organization of Stock control Branch, Functional Chart of Stock Control Branch; 1943-1944.

Box G-404

624.

Corres. re: civilian quarters and barracks incl. Manoa Valley, Kapiolani Park, Hawaiian Air Depot at Wheeler Field, including the Underground, Hawaiian Air Depot at Hickam Field, Schofield Barracks; report of civilian housing survey; maps and blueprints incl. Honolulu; 1942-1945.

624.

Corres. re: quarters for civilian employees incl. Kalihi War Housing Project, HAD Civilian Housing Area, Hickam Field, Moanalua Camp with blueprint, Kemoo Housing Project; requests for revisions of work orders at various sites; report of civilian housing survey; requests for improvements to civilian housing; housing needs for civilian employees; 1942-1945.

624.

Corres. re: quarters for civilian employees incl. Fort DeRussy, Moanalua, Sand Island, Hickam Field; maps and blueprints incl. Fort Kamehameha, Hickam Field, Moanalua; termination of federal public housing projects; corres. from Federal Public Housing Authority; 1945.

Box G-405

626.

Corres. re: construction and installation of latrines and showers at military and public facilities incl. sites in Honolulu, John Rodgers Airport, Haleiwa Field, Kaena Battery, Camp at Hanauma Bay, Fort DeRussy; blueprints incl. comfort station at Bijou Lane, Honolulu, Schofield Barracks; 1941-1942.

626.

Corres. re: construction and installation of latrines and showers at military facilities incl. Kaneohe Quartermaster Laundry, Mokuleia Airfield, Puu Manawahua, Haleiwa Airfield, Kawela Bay Crash Boat Base, Schofield Barracks, Hilo Airfield; blueprints incl. general laundry architectural plan,; request for comfort station at Wahiawa, Oahu; 1942-1943.

626.

Corres. re: construction and installation of latrines and showers at military facilities incl. Mokuleia Airfield, Helemano, Fort Kam Staging Area, Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center; map of Hickam Field; 1943-1944.

626. Corres re: construction and installation of latrines and showers at military facilities incl. Damon Tract Ordnance Base Shop, Fort Shafter; maintenance of comfort stations; 1945.

626.

Corres. re: construction and installation of latrines and showers at military facilities incl. Mokuleia Airfield; blueprints and drawings of standard latrines, showers, septic tank details; 1942-1944.

Box G-406

630.

Corres. re: additional facilities for the post stockade, Schofield Barracks; 1942.

631. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction and use of administrative buildings incl. development of 2nd field area, office and area for use by the Army Port and Service Command, housing of district library, request for construction of Air Depot Headquarters Building, request to partition Headquarters Building at Wahiawa Evacuation Camp, request for annex at headquarters Army Port and Service Command; blueprints incl. proposed office building for Army Port and Service Command, Sand Island; 1942-1944.

631. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, relocation, change in plans of administration buildings, include. Punahou Campus, Kalihi Port Camp, Hickam Field, Fort Kam, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter; report on proposed movement of headquarters, construction service, from Punahou School to Fort Armstrong; development of Second Field Area, office and area for use by the Army Port and Service Command; plans and blueprints incl. Sand Island; corres. re: administration building for American Red Cross; 1944–1945.

631. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, relocation of administration buildings incl. Hickam Field, Kapalama Basin; 1945.

631.

Corres. re: changes to bachelor officers' mess and assembly building at Wheeler Field with blueprints; 1941.

631.

Corres. re: construction of and modifications to chapels incl. Bellows Field, Hickam Field, Wheeler Field, Camp Heeia, Kahuku Air Base; 1941–1945.

Box G–407

631.

Corres. re: new and additional construction incl. engineering office annex to office of the Military Governor, Iolani Palace, New District Headquarters, Kauai District at Kalaheo; corres. re: release of territorial owned armories; blueprints of post exchange building at Kahuku Field; 1941–1945.

631.

Corres. re: expansion of officers' mess and club at Fort Shafter with blueprints, drawings, and photos; Fort Shafter general plan; 1941–1945.

631. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, expansion of post exchange buildings incl. Wheeler Field, Fort Shafter; post exchange building floor plans and plot plan at Fort Shafter; 1944–1945.

631.

Corres. re: construction of post exchanges incl. Fighter Control Base Camp, Maunaloa, Molokai, Schofield Barracks; map of Schofield Barracks and Wheeler Field; 1943–45.

631.

Corres. re: construction and expansion of post office facilities incl. Hickam Field, Fort Shafter, Bellows Field; drawings incl. plot plan for censor's office at Fort Shafter, Barking Sands Airport; 1942-1945.

Box G-408

631. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction and expansion of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Fort DeRussy, Wahiawa, near Schofield, Honokaa, Kawaihae, Fort Hase; drawings and blueprints incl. Honokaa, Kawaihae, Fort Hase; 1943-1945.

631. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, modification, expansion of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Waianae, Schofield Barracks, Lanakai, Fort Hase, Maui Service Command, Fort Shafter, Bellows Field with plot plan, Hickam Field with drawing, Fort DeRussy, Wahiawa; proposed lease of Haleiwa Hotel; 1942-1943.

631. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction of recreation facilities incl. Fort DeRussy, Fort Hase, Hickam Field; 1945-1946.

631. Vol. II.

Corres. re: request, construction, modification, expansion of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, Wheeler Field, Mokuleia Airfield, Kipapa Airfield, Kahuku Airfield; memo re: existing recreational facilities on the island of Kauai with map; map of island of Oahu; plans and drawings incl. general auditorium, general recreation building, swimming pool at Schofield Barracks, proposed additions to swimming pool at Fort Shafter, Pupukea Heights recreation buildings; 1943-1944.

Box G-409

631. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Hickam Field, Sand Island, Heeia Camp, Wahiawa, Haleiwa, Schofield Barracks, Bellows Field, Kahuku Airfield, Kipapa Airfield, Mokuleia Airfield; drawings and plans incl. Kamuela USO Club, Kaneohe Territorial Provisional Hospital, recreational facilities at Hickam Field, hostess quarters at Maluhia; corres. re: construction of dance floor at Haleiwa Hotel; 1943-1945.

631. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Hickam Field, Wheeler Field, Fort Hase, Fort DeRussy, Koko Head

Amphibious Training Center; corres. re: Cooke beach house, Oahu, for Army Nurse Corps and other female commissioned personnel; drawings and plans incl. general library building, general 500-man auditorium; 1944-1945.

Box G-410

631. Vol. V.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Koko Head, Cooke Beach House, Oahu, Red Cross Recreation Center at Fort Shafter, Prisoner-of-War Compound No. 1, APO 957, Fort Ruger with drawing, Fort Kamehameha, Weaver Beach, Hickam Field with drawing, Coconut Island, Oahu; corres. re: request for construction of recreational facilities at new civilian housing area; 1944-1945.

631. Vol. V-A

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Haleiwa with map, Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Field, Sand Island; plot plans for post war recreational facilities; drawings, plans, maps incl. caretaker's cottage and bath house at Waialua, Haleiwa bath house, recreation facilities on Sand Island; corres. re: post war garrison improvement fund, expenditure of Central Pacific Army exchange funds; maps incl. islands of Oahu and Kauai; 1944-1946.

631. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of recreation buildings and facilities incl. Hickam Field, Wheeler Field, Schofield Barracks, Fort Ruger, Fort DeRussy, Fort Shafter, Fort Hase; corres. re: recommendations for recreational facilities; drawings, maps, plans incl. alterations and additions to Waialua officers' bath house, Fort Ruger, 1000-man theater at Fort Shafter, swimming pool at Fort Shafter; meeting minutes re: recreational facilities at Schofield Barracks and East Range; 1945-1946.

Box G-411

631.

Corres. re: construction of and additions to schools and school facilities incl. Wallace Rider Farrington High School; 1945.

632.

Corres. re: expansion of dental offices, dispensaries, hospitals; 1943-1944.

632. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. Farrington High School, Tripler General Hospital, Queen's Hospital, Kapiolani

Maternity Hospital, Kauikeolani Children's Hospital, Leahi Home, Saint Francis Hospital, Shriners' Hospital, Fort Ruger; corres. re: laboratory examination of water, protective construction for hospitals; drawings of bomb splinter protection incl. Tripler Annex Hospital at Farrington High School; corres. re: provisional hospital facilities incl. Kamehameha School with drawings; 1941-1942.

632. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. Ekahanui Gulch Hospital, Tripler General Hospital, Saint Louis College, Schofield Barracks, North Sector General Hospital, Barking Sands Hospital, Mountain View Hospital, Lanai City Hospital, Shingle Memorial Hospital; corres. re: provisional hospital facilities, hospital expansion requirements for Kauai, Maui, Oahu, permanent hospital construction on Oahu; bed status report; various drawings and plans; corres. re: hospitals' housing requirements; 1941-1944.

632. Vol. II.

Corres. re: military hospital at Waikapu, Maui with drawings; 1942-1943.

Box G-412

632. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. Hilo Airport, Kwajalein, Hickam Field, Fort Hase, Kaneohe Territorial Hospital, Waimea Hospital, Mountain View Hospital, Tripler Hospital, Farrington High School; drawings incl. layout of Tripler General Hospital, dispensary at Kahuku Field, plan for expansion of Provisional General hospital No. 2 (Saint Louis College); corres. re: establishment of Army hospital center in the Marianas, construction of nurses quarters; 1942-1945.

632. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. North Sector General Hospital, Kipapa, Kauai, 204th General Hospital, Kahuku Quadrangle Field Hospital, Makawao Hospital, Waikapu Hospital, Wahiawa Prophylactic Station, 22nd Station Hospital, Makawao, Queen's Hospital; drawings, plans, incl. emergency surgery building; 1942.

632. Vol. V.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. Waipio Gulch Hospital, Kaukini Hospital, Queen's Hospital, Kapiolani Hospital, Saint Francis Hospital, Kaneohe, Barking Sands Hospital; 1942-1944.

Box G-413

632. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. Queen's Hospital, Wahiawa prophylactic and comfort station, Puu Ki Station Hospital, Huleia Hospital, Waianae Hospital; various drawings, plans incl. Koko Head Medical Camp plot plan; corres. re: security of prisoner patients; 1943-1944.

632. Vol. VII.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, establishment of hospital facilities incl. convalescent hospital at Hickam Field; drawings, plans incl. proposed dispensary at Schofield Barracks; 1944-1945.

632. Vol. VIII.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, movement of hospital facilities incl. Kilauea Military Camp, Fort Shafter with map; 1945.

633.

Corres. re: construction of ammunition storage tunnel at Nawiliwili, Kauai; 1942.

633.

Corres. re: construction for housing of bomb caches incl. Wheeler Field, Schofield Barracks; 1941.

633.

Corres. re: construction of dry cleaning plant and chemical laboratory at Schofield Barracks; 1942.

633.

Corres. re: construction of magazines and facilities for ammunition storage incl. Schofield Barracks, Waikakalaua, Pali, Molokai, Kipapa Gulch, Fort Shafter, Fort Barrette, Sand Island, Mokauea Island; maps, drawings incl. location of ammunition storage tunnels on the island of Kauai, Kunia ammunition range area, Honolulu Harbor, proposed design of ammunition magazines, standard post ordnance magazine; corres. re: chemical warfare magazine project, transfer of Territorial magazines from Sand Island to Aliamanu Military Reservation; 1941-1944.

Box G-414

633. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction and transfer of magazines and facilities for storage of explosives incl. Kipapa Gulch, Barking Sands, Kapaa, Hickam Field, Wheeler Field, Schofield Barracks, Kunia, Nawiliwili, Maui District; corres. re: scorched

earth policy; drawings of bomb storage areas incl. Kualoa Field, Mokuleia Field, Kahuku Field, Kipapa Field; 1942–1943.

633. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, transfer of magazines and facilities for storage of explosives and chemical weapons incl. Kipapa, Aliamanu Crater, Ewa District, Kalama Valley, Puu Makakilo, Waiele Gulch, Ulupau, Waikakalaua, Hilo Airfield; maps, drawings, plans incl. command post shelters, Aliamanu, Ewa Ammunition Area, Schofield chemical warfare storage area; general ammunition storage shed in bunker; 1942–1944.

633. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, repair, transfer of magazines and facilities for storage of explosives and chemical weapons incl. Campbell Gulch Area, Iwo Jima, Aliamanu Crater, Ewa Ammunition Storage Area, Kupehau Munitions Area, Kalihi; 1942–1945.

633. Vol. VI.

Corres re: construction, renovation, repair, transfer of magazines and facilities for storage of explosives and chemical weapons incl. Opaeha, Brodie, Diamond Head, Fort Weaver, Ewa Ammunition Storage Area, Kipapa Ammunition Storage Area, Kunia Ammunition Area, Waimanalo Panama Mounts; ordnance construction requirements for depot storage; 1944–1946.

Box G-415

633.

Corres. re: storage tanks incl. Waianae Amphibious Training Center; 1944–1946.

633.

Corres. re: construction, modification, transfer of ammunition storage facilities incl. Fort Ruger, Fort Shafter, Salt Lake Crater, Schofield Barracks; plans for enlargement of tunnel number 1 through Diamond Head Crater and installation of railroad; 1921–1927.

633.

Corres re: storage of engineer supplies and equipment; 1941.

633. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, transfer of storehouses and warehouses incl. Bellows Field, Wheeler Field, Fort Shafter, Kaneohe, Tripler General Hospital, Fort Ruger, Fort Armstrong, Fort Kamehameha, Hickam Field; drawings, plans incl. additions to warehouse, Schofield Barracks, Fort Barrette, Honolulu Harbor; 1928–1942.

633. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, transfer of storehouses and warehouses incl. Molokai, Fort Ruger, Fort Armstrong, Fort Shafter, Bellows Field, Pupukea Trail, Hickam Field, Aliamanu Crater; plans, drawings, maps incl. chemical warfare warehouses at Schofield Barracks, Fort Kamehameha, proposed warehouse sites at Fort Ruger, new warehouse additions at Fort Armstrong; 1942.

Box G-416

633. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, renovation, modification of storehouses and warehouses incl. Hickam Field, Hanapepe, Schofield, Hilo, Fort Hase, Bellows Field, South Point, Fort Ruger, Kapalama Basin, Kahuku Army Air Base; maps, drawings, plans incl. Hawaiian Air Depot dispersed supply facilities, ordnance automotive warehouse, sub-depot area at Bellows Field, Kipapa Gulch; 1942.

633. Vol. V.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, renovation, modification of storehouses and warehouses incl. Kapalama Basin, Wheeler Field, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Shafter, Schofield Barracks, Fort DeRussy, Kahuku Air Base, Fort Ruger, John Ii Estate, Ewa Supply Point, Hickam Field, Bellows Field, Maluhia Recreation Center, Kamuela Area, Mana Station Hospital; maps, drawings, plans incl. Kapalama Basin, Air Depot Ordnance Building, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, Fort Kamehameha; corres. re: obtaining storage space for American Red Cross; 1943-1944.

633.

Corres. re: construction of and additions to underground vault space at Wheeler Field; 1944-1945.

Box G-417

633. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, expansion of warehouse facilities incl. islands of Oahu and Kauai, Schofield Barracks; elevation plan for warehouse at Wheeler Field; 1943.

633. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, modification of warehouse and storage facilities incl. Marianas bases, Kapalama Basin Area, Wheeler Field, Fort Shafter, Kamuela, Kauai, Fort Ruger, Fort DeRussy, Hanapepe, Hickam Field; drawings, maps, plans incl. standard 12,000 square foot warehouse, general plan of Kapalama Basin Development; list of storage installations on the Island of Oahu;

summary of warehousing requirements on Oahu; corres. re: storage dispersion, concealment, and protection of military supplies; 1941–1944.

633. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction of warehouse facilities incl. Kapiolani Base Yards; 1944–1945.

Box G-418

633. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of warehouses and storage facilities incl. Fort Kamehameha, Fort DeRussy, Aliamanu Crater, Fort Armstrong, East Range, Fort Shafter, Hickam Field, Hanapepe, Schofield Barracks, Kapalama Basin, Lanakai Rest Camp; maps, plans, drawings incl. plan of access roads and railroad facilities at Hickam Field, Sand Island, Ulupau Camp, Kapalama Basin, general construction plan for ordnance automotive depot; 1943–1944.

633. Vol. VII.

Corres. re: construction, modification, renovation of warehouses and storage facilities incl. Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center, Kapalama Basin, Sand Island, Hanapepe, Hilo Area, East Range, Hickam Field, Fort Armstrong, Fort DeRussy; maps, plans, drawings incl. general layout of Honolulu Naval Air Station; 1944–1945.

633. Vol. VIII.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, modification, renovation of warehouses and storage facilities incl. Kapalama Basin, Fort Kamehameha, Hickam Field, Kapiolani Storage Area, Kipapa Airfield; maps, plans, drawings incl. general road plan of Sand Island, warehouse layout on Sand Island; 1945.

Box G-419

633/2. Vol. I.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. general plan and estimate, allotment of funds, plans and specifications for constructing concrete linings in ammunition storage magazines, inspection of installations, transfer of completed elements pertaining to the Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project, fences at Aliamanu Crater, study of Aliamanu Project, summary of appropriations—work in progress; drawings and plans incl. diagram of Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project, diagram of storage magazines; 1929–1933.

633/2. Vol. II.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. revision of Aliamanu Crater Project, order for changes and additional work, estimated material and labor

costs; drawings, plans incl. diagram of average sections for concrete lining, Aliamanu road project, relocated magazines; 1930–1931.

633/2. Vol. III.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. plans and specifications for ammunition storage magazines, water supply system, and lining galleries of magazines, estimated funds on lining project, invitation for lining project bids, abstract of bids received; drawings, plans incl. magazine gunite and concrete lining diagrams, project key map, magazine ventilation fire door and drain collar; 1932–1937.

633/2. Vol. III.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. dynamite magazines, funds for sound-proofing, use of civil service employees, estimate and request for funds, temporary storage of explosives in Navy Aliamanu Magazine, inspection of tunnels, purchase and safeguarding of property, Honolulu District Safety Newsletter; 1936–1941.

633/2. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. facilities for railroad movement of ammunition, transfer of completed fortifications, funding for maintenance of Aliamanu Ammunition Depot, completion of project, funding of project through War Department, north entrance road and tunnel, planning for the completion of project, project updates and funding adjustments; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. portable ventilator, extension of railroad lines, key map; 1934–1939.

633/2. Vol. V.

Corres. re: Aliamanu Ammunition Storage Project incl. anti-sabotage protection, request for update on number of magazines; report of completed works with diagrams; 1939–1942.

Box G–420

633/3. Vol. I.

Corres. re: magazines for projectile storage at Fort Weaver incl. report of completed work, transfer of completed work, revision of estimated costs, difficulties in transporting ammunition from Fort Shafter, additional magazines for projectile storage, non-compliance with magazine placement safety regulations at Battery Williston, expected completion of magazine installation at Kapolei; 1932–1935.

633/3. Vol. II.

Corres. re: magazines for projectile storage at Fort Weaver incl. allotment of funds for additional magazines, requests for additional magazines, suitability of Fort

Weaver to ammunition storage magazines, update of cost estimates, recommendations for increased storage facilities; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. proposed location of seven additional magazines for projectile and powder storage at Fort Weaver, proposed new magazine, study of emplacement for two 16" guns on Barrette Carriage; 1932-1934.

633/4.

Corres. re: ammunition storage at Fort Mills, Philippine Islands incl. report of progress made in correcting provisions for ammunition storage at Fort Mills; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. Malinta Hill Storage Systems-plan of central system showing state of progress, radio receiving station at Fort Hughes, Philippine Islands, emergency landing field and Kindley Field at Fort Mills; 1933.

633/5.

Corres. re: chemical warfare filling stations incl. Oahu; 1932-1935.

633/6.

Corres. re: small arms storage magazine and command post in vicinity of Aliamanu Crater; preliminary sketch of project; 1935-1936.

633/7.

Corres. re: ammunition storage space incl. Camp Paukukalo, Schofield Barracks, transfer of funds for bomb storage; drawing of ammunition storage project at Schofield Barracks; 1941.

633/7.

Corres. re: ordnance facilities at Schofield Barracks, Aliamanu Crater, Hickam Field, Wheeler Field incl. requests for supplemental funds, design and cost estimates, space allocated to Air Corps in project, updates and revision of cost estimates, reports on present and proposed ammunition storage facilities, summary of storage requirements; drawings and diagrams incl. isometric detail of reinforced special concrete burster course, ammunition storage at Schofield Barracks; 1936-1941.

Box G-421

633/8.

Corres. re: chemical ammunition storage facilities incl. report of completed works on chemical warfare storage project at Schofield Barracks, maintenance and repair of underground chemical storage facilities at Schofield Barracks, transfer of completed fortification works; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. proposed location of additional magazines at chemical ammunition depot, general plan for chemical storage project at Schofield Barracks; 1936-1941.

637.

Corres. re: construction of miscellaneous buildings incl. power unit building at Molokai, request for prefabricated buildings for signal link system, typhoon protection in the Marianas, Barking Sands, Kahului, Pauoa School; drawings, plans incl. proposed air terminal at Kwajalein; 1942-1945.

633/9.

Corres. re: ammunition storage at Fort Barrette incl. construction of magazines; 1937-1940.

633/10.

Corres. re: underground storage galleries at Schofield Barracks incl. report of ammunition storage requirements, defense reserve ammunition storage; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. standard reinforced concrete underground magazine at Hickam Field, general plan of chemical storage project at Schofield Barracks; 1939.

633/10.

Corres. re: construction, installation, modification of types of storage vaults incl. cold storage rooms for Signal Corps photographic laboratory, concrete vault for classified documents, alterations and additions to old cryptographic vault at Fort Shafter with drawing; 1939-1946.

633/11.

Letter re: construction of storage vaults at Punchbowl Crater; 1941.

633/11.

Corres. re: storage of ammunition on outlying islands incl. report of reconnaissance with photos, 1939-1940.

633/12.

Corres. re: ammunition storage projects, overseas departments; 1940.

633/13.

Corres. re: ammunition storage at Hickam Field; 1941-1942.

Box G-422

633/13.

Corres. re: ammunition storage at Hickam Field incl. location of bomb storage magazines at Hickam Field, funds for additional magazines, project estimate for additional storage space, computation of ammunition storage requirements; drawing of proposed extension of bomb storage at Hickam Field; 1940-1941.

633/14.

Corres. re: storage of fortification materials and construction of sub depots incl. Fort Ruger, Fort Barrette; 1941-1942.

633/16.

Corres. re: additional storage for explosives incl. Schofield Barracks; 1941.

633/16.

Corres. re: storage of explosives incl. revised estimate for above ground mobilization type magazine for storage of explosives, Schofield Barracks; drawings, plans, diagrams incl. mobilization buildings, proposed tunnel entrances for underground storage magazines; 1941-1942.

633/17.

Corres. re: ammunition storage facilities at Wheeler Field incl. location of mobilization type magazines, assurance from Territory not to construct dwellings at upper Pouhala, request of Hawaiian Pineapple Company not to erect dwellings in lower Pouhala; 1941.

633/17.

Corres. re: construction, location, relocation of magazines at Wheeler Field; 1941.

633/18.

Corres. re: magazines at Morse Field incl. location of magazines, request for the acquisition of land; 1941.

633/18.

Corres. re: ammunition storage magazines at Morse Field incl. approval of magazine design; drawings, plans for Morse Field incl. proposed bomb storage and access road, ammunition storage magazines; 1941.

633/20.

Corres. re: location and design of ammunition storage magazines at Bellows Field; general plan of Bellows Field; 1941.

633/21.

Corres. re: storage for defense reserves of aviation ammunition, bombs, and pyrotechnics incl. underground storage for ammunition reserve, estimate for ammunition storage magazines in Waiawa Gulch; 1941-1942.

633/22.

Corres. re: request for additional magazines at Homestead Field; 1941.

633/23.

Corres. re: location, type of magazine storage at Barking Sands Airfield; 1941–1942.

633/24.

Corres. re. and drawing of proposed underground storage at Hawaiian Air Depot; 1942.

Box G-423

634.

Corres. re: construction, rental, rehabilitation of garages and motor pool facilities incl. Kapalama, Kilauea Military Camp, Hickam Field, Kahuku, Kipapa, Mokuleia, Bellows, Wheeler; plans, diagrams incl. preliminary study of proposed motor pool at Fort Shafter, rehabilitation of truck park area APO 958, proposed relocation of buildings at Kapalama Basin, Fort Ruger; 1944–1945.

634.

Corres. re: construction of garage for special Signal Corps vehicles and rental of garage to carry out ordnance armament maintenance mission on Oahu; 1942–1943.

634.

Corres. re: construction of hangars incl. Okinawa; bill of material for ATC housing at Hickam Field; 1944–1945.

634.

Corres. re: construction of hangars incl. Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter; drawing of proposed location of reserve magazines at Fort Shafter; 1922–1934.

634.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation of hangars incl. Kahuku, Hickam Field; bills of material for ATC housing and air transport command at Hickam Field; 1944–1945.

634.

Corres. re: radio shelter at For Kamehameha; 1941–1942.

634.

Corres. re: shelter for equipment for fixed AA batteries, 1939–1940.

634.

Corres. re: construction of shelter for searchlights; 1942–1943.

634.

Corres. re: procurement of materials, construction, transfer of shelters for searchlights incl. Camp Malakole, Fort Kamehameha, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter; drawings, diagrams incl. location of searchlight storage shed at Schofield Barracks, mobile searchlight unit shelter plans for Fort Kamehameha and Malakole Camp; 1938–1943.

634.

Corres. re: construction, transfer of shelters for searchlights incl. Fort Shafter, Schofield Barracks, Fort DeRussy, Fort Ruger, Fort Kamehameha; drawings, diagrams incl. searchlight shelter at Fort Shafter, storage building for portable searchlights, searchlight shelter at Fort Kamehameha and Fort Ruger; corres. re: storage requirements and storage available for seacoast and anti-aircraft searchlight units, Seacoast Defenses construction program for FY 1937; 1936–1939.

Box G-424

634.

Corres. re: construction, transfer of shelters for searchlights incl. Fort Ruger, Fort DeRussy, Camp Malakole, Schofield Barracks; corres. re: additional storage requirements for searchlights and searchlight spare parts, assignment and storage of searchlight equipment; 1939–1941.

634.

Diagram of Schofield Barracks; n. d.

635.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, removal, conversion of miscellaneous workshops and foundries incl. Sand Island, Ekahanui Convalescent Reconditioning Center, Hickam Field, Damon Tract, Kapalama; drawings, diagrams incl. proposed project at APO 953, proposed additions to Kapalama Basin; requisition forms; 1944–1945.

635.

Corres. re: construction, transfer of motor repair and maintenance shops incl. Wheeler Field, Kipapa, Mokuleia, Kahuku, Sand Island, Koko Head, Bellows Field, Hickam Field, Fort Ruger; corres. re: automotive maintenance plan, vehicle wash and grease racks on Oahu; maps, drawings, diagrams incl. Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Field, access roads to H.A.D. warehouses at Hickam Field; 1942–1946.

635.

Corres. re: motor repair shop for Hawaiian Engineer Depot; 1941.

635.

Corres. re: construction, transfer of motor repair and maintenance shops incl. Koko Head, Schofield Barracks, Wahiawa, Bellows Field, Tripler General Hospital, APO 953, Kapalama, Sand Island, Waimanalo Amphibious Training Camp; request for new shops, yards and warehouses for utilities at Schofield Barracks; drawings, diagrams incl. ordnance assembly shop at Sand Island; 1943–1944.

Box G-425

635. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, repair, rental, transfer of motor repair and maintenance shops incl. Fort Kamehameha, Melim's Service and Supply Company, Waikakalaua, Fort Hase, Hilo Air Field; maps incl. Maui; 1944.

635. Vol. V.

Corres. re: construction, modification, transfer of motor repair and maintenance shops incl. Hickam Field, Schofield Barracks, Pali RCT Camp, Heeia, Sand Island; maps, drawings, diagrams incl. Base Yard 2A, Oahu, Hickam Field, general one car grease rack; 1944–1945.

635. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: construction of motor repair and maintenance shops incl. Puu Manawahua; 1945.

635.

Corres. construction, adaptation, modification of photographic laboratories incl. Fort Shafter, 5th Museum and Medical Arts Detachment Photographic Laboratory Building, Signal Corps Photographic Laboratory; drawings, diagrams incl. preliminary first and second floor plans of Signal Corps Photographic Laboratory; 1943–1945.

636.

Corres. re: construction, expansion of laundry and dry cleaning facilities incl. Guam, Sand Island, Saipan, Honouliuli POW Camp, Fort Kamehameha, Kaneohe Sector, Ewa Sector, Molokai; 1942–1945.

Box G-426

636. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, modification, transfer of laundry and dry cleaning facilities incl. Sand Island, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Ruger, Kaneohe, Schofield Barracks, Fort Armstrong, Quartermaster laundry on Maui, Eleele, Makawao, Wheeler Field, Lihue; drawings, maps, diagrams incl. Fort Armstrong plot plan,

general plans for 15,000 man laundry, proposed site for 15,000 man laundry at Fort Armstrong, plot plan for 15,000 man laundry at Schofield Barracks; corres. re: exchange of laundry equipment now held by Army for equipment on order by Navy, equipment for detainees' laundry, mobile laundries; 1941-1944.

636. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, modification, relocation of laundry and dry cleaning facilities incl. Sand Island, Fort Armstrong, Fort Shafter, Kapalama Basin, Fort Kamehameha; specifications for skid mounted portable laundry; comprehensive plan of proposed future development on Sand Island; 1944-1945.

636. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, extension, conversion of mess and kitchen facilities incl. Fort Hase, Hickam Field, Fort Shafter, Medical Department Camp at Koko Head, Schofield Barracks; 1942-1945.

Box G-427

636. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, replacement, transfer of mess hall and kitchen facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Mokumoa Island Cantonment Area, Schofield Barracks, Hickam Field, Wailuku, Maui, North Sector General Hospital, Fort DeRussy, Wheeler Field, Kaena Point, Fort Barrette; drawings, plans, sketches incl. 50 officer mess at Fort Shafter, 250 mess hall general plan, officers' mess at Wheeler Field, tent framing for mess hall and kitchen at Schofield Barracks reception center; 1942-1945.

636. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, replacement, transfer of mess hall and kitchen facilities incl. Signal Depot Area, Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center, Prisoner of War Base Camp at Sand Island, Fort DeRussy, Sand Island, Waikiki Beach Rest Camp, Punahou Campus, Unit Jungle Training Center APO 957; drawings, plans, sketches incl. Fort Shafter Civilian Cafeteria, Wahiawa; 1943-1944.

636. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, replacement, conversion, transfer of mess hall and kitchen facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Fort Ruger, North Sector General Hospital, Kaneohe; drawings, plans, sketches incl. proposed alteration to barracks at Fort Shafter; corres. incl. bills of approved materials and requests for mess hall and kitchen equipment; 1945-1946.

Box G-428

637. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction of garbage and rubbish incinerators incl. Hickam Field, Island of Oahu, Wheeler Field, Makalapa Naval Officers Housing Area, Fort Kamehameha, Schofield Barracks; corres. re: unauthorized disclosure of classified information in connection with garbage deliveries to Honolulu city and county dumps, joint Army and Navy incinerator site at Hickam Field, Bishop Point Agreement; drawings, plans, sketches incl. incinerator site at Hickam Field, proposed incinerator site at Schofield Barracks, cross trench type company incinerator; 1937-1945.

637. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, installation, relocation of garbage and rubbish incinerators and dumps incl. Waipio Transmitter Station Area, Fort Kamehameha, NAD West Loch, Ewa Plantation, Kahuku Army Air Base, Fort Shafter, East Range, Kewalo, Kapalama, Laie, 147th General Hospital, Honolulu Pork Center; drawings, plans, maps incl. existing and contemplated improvements from Honolulu Harbor to Hickam Field, Schofield Barracks, Kewalo Incinerator Site, Kapalama Incinerator; 1943-1946.

637. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, installation, relocation, use of garbage and rubbish incinerators and dumps incl. Kahuku Airfield, Schofield Barracks, Fort Kamehameha, Wheeler Field, Fort Shafter, Fort Ruger, Bellows Field, 148th General Hospital, Kapalama Basin, Ewa Dump, Hickam Field, Kaneohe Naval Air Station, Keawaula County Garbage Dump; corres. re: disposal of Army garbage and trash in city and county dumps, garbage and refuse disposal plans and studies for the city of Honolulu and Island of Oahu; 1942-1944.

Box G-429

637. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, modification, expansion of miscellaneous buildings incl. Schofield Barracks, Tripler General Hospital fire station, fire extinguisher sheds at Kapiolani Park, Punahou Campus, fire stations for Kauai, stable area at Fort Shafter, tailor shop at Fort DeRussy, East Range, fire station at John Rodgers Airport, Fort Weaver, fire station at Fort Armstrong; corres. re: lease of private land and construction of ordnance maintenance shop at Kaneohe; drawings, maps, plans incl. Haleiwa Field, Mokuleia Field, proposed location of new fire engine shed at Malakole Camp; 1942-1944.

637.

Maps, plans, drawings incl. U.S. Army standard incinerator, standard garbage can washing equipment, map of government lands at Bishop Point, Ford Island

Anti-Aircraft Battery, Army defense facilities at Pearl Harbor, 67-man barracks, Ford Island; 1931-1942.

637. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, modification, expansion of miscellaneous buildings incl. personnel center at Fort Kamehameha, Sand Island tug boat base, fire station at Hickam Field, power buildings for AWS at Ewa and Kaena Point, oxygen generator building at Army Air Depot, training aid buildings at Barking Sands Army Air Base, fire station at Sand Island, fire department facilities at Aiea, transformer huts at Aliamanu Crater, Signal Corps buildings on King Street; drawings, maps, plans incl. CPBC depot; corres. re: request for dust proof, air conditioned, precision instrument maintenance buildings, day care centers; 1943-1945.

637. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, modification, expansion of miscellaneous buildings incl. hydrogen shelter for Army Air Forces Weather Station at Hilo, proposed ice cream manufacturing plant at Schofield Barracks and Kapalama Basin, bus stop shelters at Fort Shafter, bus and taxi station at Schofield Barracks, film library for CPBC; 1945-1946.

Box G-430

637. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, replacement, loan, purchase of portable buildings incl. St. Francis Convent School, Kauai USO, 555th Medical Ambulance Company, 9th Radar Calibration Detachment, Punahou Campus, Schofield Barracks, USED offices at Kahului, Maui, AP&SC central dispatching office, Lanai City, Kipapa Gulch, Waiele Gulch, Hawi, Kuakini Hospital, Fort Kamehameha, Hickam Field, 204th General Hospital, Barking Sands, Amphibious Training Center at Waianae, Fort DeRussy; 1943-1944.

637. Vol. I.

Corres. re: portable buildings incl. construction of portable barracks for Kwajalein, shipment of Victory Huts, prefabricated houses for Canton; 1943-1944.

637. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, replacement of portable buildings incl. Sand Island, Camp Aiea, Maluhia grounds, Ekahanui Medical Department Concentration Center, Guam, University of Hawaii, Hawaii War Finance Committee, Army and Navy Fire Fighters' Training School, Hawaiian Anti-aircraft Artillery Command; drawings, plans incl. frame for moving Quonsets with photos, proposed building site at Aiea Staging Area; 1944-1945.

637. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, repair, replacement of portable buildings incl. Puu Makakilo, Fort Shafter; corres. re: revised construction projects for balance 1943 and 1944; 1943–1945.

637. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, shipment of portable buildings incl. motor pool at Fort Shafter, Bellows Field; 1945.

638.

Corres. re: construction of station buildings incl. VHF Homer Station at Haleakala Crater, Emergency Homer Station at Mt. Kaala, Fort Shafter; 1943–1945.

Box G-431

652.

Corres. re: radio request for Kaneohe Bay Camp; 1941.

652.

Corres. re: construction projects at Camp Ulupau, Kaneohe Bay, Fort Hase; drawings, plans incl. proposed layout for Ulupau Camp; corres. re: division of responsibility for the construction of the Ulupau Cantonment; 1941–1944.

654. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, repair, replacement, relocation of fences incl. Signal Corps Repair Shop at Fort Shafter, Wheeler Field, Wahiawa Road and Kamehameha Highway, Sand Island, Ahua Point, Helemano Radio Station, Punahou School; 1940–1945.

654. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, repair, replacement, relocation of fences incl. Waikakalaua, Kipapa, Mauna Kapu Camp, North Sector General Hospital, Waialua Dairy, Aliamanu Crater, Fort Hase, Tripler General Hospital, Camp Malakole, Kaneohe, Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Field, John Rodgers Airport, Black Point; drawings, plans incl. location of land practice bombing target on Molokai; 1928–1945.

654. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, repair, replacement, relocation of fences incl. Fort Ruger, Leilehua School, Army Personnel Center on Oahu, Kapalama, Sand Island, Fort Shafter–Damon Estate Boundary, Fort Shafter sewage pumping station; drawings, plans incl. Fort Shafter sewage pumping station site plans and drawing schedule; 1945–1946.

654.

Corres. re: construction, installation, removal of gates incl. Fort Armstrong, Lyman Field, boat house at Sand Island, Wheeler Field; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed Wright Gate at Wheeler Field, overlay showing all gates on property of Hawaiian Avocado Company, Pupukea Heights, progress map of Barbers Point road net, progress map of Wahiawa-Pupukea Trail, map of street names at Schofield Barracks; corres. re: gate keys, padlocks, master keys for locked gates on military roads and trails; 1937-1945.

Box G-432

654.

Corres. re: man-proof fence project incl. Fort Weaver, Ahua Point; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed emplacement enclosure for Battery Williston at Fort Weaver, Fort Kamehameha, Ahua Point; corres. re: retention of existing Fort Weaver Road to Naval Reservation, seacoast defenses construction program for fiscal year 1937, revised Man-proof Fence Project; 1929-1938.

654.

Corres. re: man-proof fences at Fort Weaver and Ahua Point; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed layout for additional searchlight installation at Ahua Point, Fort Kamehameha harbor defenses, Pearl Harbor, Fort Weaver; 1933-1934.

654.

Corres. re: construction, expansion of stockades, guardhouses, and jails incl. Schofield Barracks, Sand Island, Barking Sands Air Base, Fort DeRussy; additional space for processing and detention of military prisoners, proposed plan for occupation of Yokohama Specie Bank; 1942-1946.

654.

Corres. re: construction, expansion of stockades, guardhouses, and jails incl. Fort Kamehameha, Immigration Station, Honolulu, Schofield Barracks; 1942.

654.

Corres. re: construction, extension, repair of stone walls and retaining walls incl. Sand Island, Fort Shafter, Kahauiki Stream, piers 39 and 40 at Kapalama Basin, King Street boundary wall at Fort Shafter, Ekahanui Gulch, Schofield Barracks; drawings, plans incl. piers 39 and 40 at Kapalama Basin, chain link fence around Fort Shafter; 1942-1945.

Box G-433

655.

Corres. re: construction and repair of rostrums, flag poles; 1945-1946.

657.

Corres. re: construction and expansion of cesspool facilities incl. AG Publications Warehouse, USO at Honokaa, Haleiwa, Waiahole Headquarters Camp, Matson Park Camp, Kaneohe Camp, Battery Birkhimer; inspection report of sanitary condition at Sea View Inn, Haleiwa, Oahu; 1942–1945.

658.

Corres. re: construction, repair, expansion of bathhouses, smokestacks, platforms, ramps, sentry boxes, gates incl. Haleiwa, Prisoner of War Compound #7, APO 455, Honolulu Sake Brewery, Hickam Field, Fort Shafter, Kunia Ammunition Storage Area, Fort Kamehameha, Pali Road; corres. re: sanitary inspection of smoke and dust condition at Ammunition Storage Area, APO 958, abatement of smoke and dust from USED hot plant at Aliamanu Crater, sanitary report of 23rd Ordnance Battalion, drawings, plans, sketches incl. proposed main entrance gate, Notley Street Entrance, King Street Entrance at Fort Shafter; 1941–1945.

658.

Corres. re: construction and expansion of watchhouses and platforms incl. Fort Ruger Signal Center, John Rodgers Airport; 1942–1945.

660.

Corres. re: unsatisfactory air condition in gas-proofed structures incl. gas-proof shelter at Pearl Harbor Subsector Command Post; 1937–1940.

660/B.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance of buildings and facilities at Fort Barrette incl. power plants, gas-proofed coast artillery installations, deep well pump in power house; 1935–1940.

660.

Corres. re: bombproof Harbor Defense Command Post, harbor defenses of Pearl Harbor, Fort Kamehameha; drawings, plans, sketches incl. bombproof shelter at Battery Hasbrouck, Fort Kamehameha; 1932–1940.

660.

Corres. re: construction, testing of Chevaux de Frise as underwater obstacles at probable landing places incl. Haleiwa Beach with photos, report on use of Chevaux de Frise in water; marked and unmarked photos of Chevaux de Frise in use; 1923–1936.

Box G-434

660.

Corres. re: maintenance and repair of underground chemical storage facilities at Schofield Barracks; 1940.

660.

Studies, reports, corres. re: defense of Island bases and coastal frontiers incl. Report No. 2 Defense of Island Bases and Coastal Frontiers; 1940-1941.

660.

Corres. re: defensive barrier for Pearl Harbor Naval Station; memorandum for Chief of Staff re: defense of Naval Base against alien residents; 1920-1921.

660.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance at Fort DeRussy incl. re-wiring of circuits in post telephone and fire control switchboard room; 1933-1940.

660.

General corres. re: Engineer construction projects incl. authorizations for emergency projects, War Department construction policy, construction priorities for the Department Engineer, procedure of routing field unit requests for improvement of living conditions, defense of Kahului Harbor, allotment of funds for improvement of harbor defenses, Engineer assistance on construction projects of Hawaiian Coast Artillery Command; 1941-1942.

660.

Corres. re: program covering reconditioning of seacoast defenses, Hawaiian Department incl. expenditure of funds allotted for seacoast defenses under the National Industrial Recovery Act, specifications for contracts under Public Works Program, fortification projects included under the pending Public Works Bill, Public Works Projects that will not be completed by the end of calendar year 1934, authorization of additional work under NRA funds; drawings, plans incl. magazines and connecting railroad at Fort Weaver, Sand Island; 1933-1939.

660.

Corres. re: Expenditure Program for seacoast defense funds for fiscal year 1939; 1938.

660.

Corres. re: Expenditure Program for seacoast defense funds for fiscal year 1941; 1940-1941.

660.

Corres. re: Expenditure Program for seacoast defense funds for fiscal year 1942 and Third Supplemental Appropriation Act for fiscal year 1942; 1941–1942.

Box G-435

660/FAB.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance for 11th Field Artillery Brigade, Schofield Barracks; 1939–1940.

660.

Corres. re: funds for fortification construction incl. Fort Kamehameha, Kahuku, Waianae, Gilbert, Maili, Laie; 1939–1940.

660.

Corres. re: system of reference symbols for fortification construction; 1941–1942.

660.

Corres. re: fortifications and obstacles incl. improvement of design for seacoast fortifications, construction of Japanese type fortification area at Maui, plans for permanent fortification, plan for use of anti-tank mines and obstacles, report of anti-tank obstacle reconnaissance; maps of the Island of Oahu incl. existing and proposed obstacles and barriers, demolition sites, anti-mechanized obstacles; 1942–1944.

660.

Sketches, drawings, maps of Harbor Defenses of Pearl Harbor; 1919–1926.

660/K.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance at Fort Kamehameha; 1933–1936.

660/K.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance at Fort Kamehameha; 1938–1940.

660.

Military summary of appropriations and projects; 1942.

660.

Corres. re: Emergency Relief Act of 1935 and plans for emergency construction of seacoast defenses incl. approved projects forwarded to District Engineer, highway and trail construction; 1934–1935.

660/R.

Corres. re: repairs and maintenance at Fort Ruger; 1933–1934.

660/R.

Corres. re: repairs, maintenance, rehabilitation at Fort Ruger incl. repair of road leading from Battery Harlow to east entrance of tunnel 1 in Diamond Head; drawings, plans for Fort Ruger incl. ramp for 155mm gun Panama mount, proposed enlargement of tunnel No. 1; 1935-1940.

660/R.

Corres. re: repairs, maintenance, rehabilitation at Fort Ruger incl. surfacing of Diamond Head Tunnel, rehabilitation of Honolulu Groupment Command Post; 1940-1941.

Box G-436

660/S.

Corres. re: repairs, maintenance, rehabilitation on Sand Island incl. rehabilitation of Sand Island Pier; 1938-1940.

660.

Corres. re: Expenditure program for seacoast defenses for fiscal year 1937 incl. status of Engineer funds; 1936-1937.

660/R.

Corres. re: repairs, maintenance at Fort Shafter; 1933-1934.

660/R.

Corres. re: transportation facilities for Diamond Head Crater incl. estimate for enlarging tunnel, report of completed works with photos, construction of aerial cable way; 1929-1931.

660.

Corres. re: war fortification projects incl. notes on fortification projects pertaining to Hawaiian Seacoast Artillery Command, summary of work being prosecuted under direction of District Engineer, coast artillery projects, urgent War Department construction; 1941-1942.

660/W.

Corres. re: repairs, maintenance, rehabilitation at Fort Weaver incl. repair of cooling water line for diesel plant; drawings, plans for Fort Weaver incl. proposed equipment shed, proposed additional tracking; 1932-1940.

660/W.

Corres. re: screening of ammunition magazine ventilators at Fort Weaver; 1940.

660.2

Corres. re: coast and anti-aircraft defense incl. replacement of gun bunkers; 1943.

660.2

Corres. re: land defense incl. report on the organization of a defensive position in the Kaimuki Area, summary of construction of Kahe Point strong point, recommendations for 100% efficiency in defense of the North Sector, clearance of cane for field of fire, defense of harbors against motor torpedo boats, priorities of field fortifications, clearing the beach front from Fort Weaver to Kahe Point; plans, drawings, sketches incl. squad trench with shelters, open machine gun emplacement, twelve man shelter, anti-tank obstacle, overlay of artillery battalion areas in defense of the Wiliwili Ridge defense line, plan of firing platform No. 1; 1939-1943.

660.2

Corres. re: land defense and coast defense works incl. request for removal of military installations from private property, request for clearing of Ewa Junction By-pass, clearing of cultivated areas and obstructions in field of fire and around installations; maps of areas to be cleared; 1942-1945.

Box G-437

660.2

Corres. re: land defense and coast defense works incl. expenditures for maintenance of seacoast defenses, data for annual estimates for Honolulu District for fiscal years 1929 and 1930, estimate for preservation and repair of fortifications in the Hawaiian Islands, fortification of Pupukea Plateau, estimate of explosives required for demolition and mining; identified and unidentified photos of beach obstacles; 1920-1929.

660.3

Corres. re: anti-personnel mines; intelligence memorandum re: periodical notes on the German Army; 1940-1942.

660.3

Corres. re: anti-tank mines incl. report on the demonstration of a fully charged anti-tank mine, estimate of anti-tank mines required for Hawaiian Islands, defense reserves of anti-tank mines; 1940-1943.

660.3

Corres. re: anti-tank mines incl. memo on anti-tank gasoline grenades; War Department information bulletin re: passage of mine fields; photos of mine testing; 1941-1943.

660.3

Corres. re: mining of airfields incl. Maui Airport, Morse Field, Hilo, Lanai, Parker Ranch, Homestead, Barking Sands, Burns; general plan for destruction of landing mats; 1941–1942.

660.3

Corres. re: requests for and construction of demolition chambers at outlying airfields, preparation of airfields for destruction; 1941–1943.

660.3

Corres. re: placement and removal of mines at various sites and along roads incl. Makapuu Point, Pali Bridge and road, Lae-o-ka-oio, Pili-O-Koe, Kole Kole Road; monthly demolition inspection report; maps, plans incl. demolition plan for the Island of Oahu, proposed demolition road block of Lae-o-ka-oio Point; 1943–1944.

660.3

Corres. re: construction, planning, transfer, inspection, removal of demolition chambers in roads incl. Iwilei, Kole Kole Pass, Wailupe Bridge; coordinated plan for removal of temporary field fortifications installations on Oahu; plans, maps incl. demolition plan for Makua, Oahu, proposed demolition site for Kole Kole Road, Pali and Kahana Bay demolition sites, Waimea Bay, Paumalu Road; 1941–1945.

660.3

Corres. re: construction, planning, transfer, inspection, removal of demolition chambers in roads incl. Kahana Bay, Makua; maps, plans incl. proposed demolition points for blocking roads on Oahu, Makua demolition site, Waimea Bay demolition site; corres. re: status of demolition sites; 1941–1946.

Box G-438

660.4

Corres. re: gasproofing of fortifications incl. casualty aid stations, hospitals, laboratories; corres. re: operational chart supplementing the chemical warfare service instruction card, dehumidification of Diamond Head bombproof receiving station, request by North Sector General Hospital for gasproofing of critical wards, gas first-aid stations for North Shore Groupment; plans, drawings, maps incl. decontamination room; 1941–1944.

660.4

Corres. re: gas defense project for seacoast fortifications, gasproofing project for fixed fortifications on Oahu, plans for the protection of fortifications against chemical agents; drawings, plans, incl. experimental installation of air lock and collective protector MI unit; 1928–1935.

660.4

Corres. re: gasproofing of fortifications incl. modification of gasproofing at batteries Dudley, Randolph, Harlow, Birkhimer, Williston; drawings, plans incl. gasproofing of fixed fortifications at Battery Williston; 1933–1937.

Corres. re: gasproofing of fortifications and modifications and corrections to gasproofing incl. Battery Williston, Battery Hasbrouck, Diamond Head Fire Control Station, Battery Closson, Fort Kamehameha, Pearl Harbor Subsector Command Post, Battery Selfridge, Battery Harlow; corres. re: gasproofing tests, inspection of gasproofing installations; report of completed works at seacoast fortifications with plans and drawings; drawings, plans incl. general details of gasproofing project; 1937–1940.

660.4

Corres. re: installation of collective protectors at various sites, installation of gas decontamination station at Camp Malakole, Kipapa Airfield, Hickam Field, Wheeler Field, Bellows Field, Kahuku; 1942–1944.

Box G-439

660.9

Corres. re: miscellaneous work projects incl. work projects desired at Schofield Barracks, Kahauiki, Aliamanu, Lihue, Molokai, Hanapepe, Paukukalo, Fort Kamehameha, Fort DeRussy, Wheeler Field, Hickam Field, Morse Field, Bellows Field; 1938.

660.9

Blueprints for locomotive shed at Fort Weaver, 1936.

661.

Corres. re: bagasse tests incl. report on the effect of rifle fire on sugar cane bales; sketches showing impenetrable wall built of sugar cane bales; 1941.

661.

Corres. re: field fortification funds; 1941.

661.

Corres. re: barbed wire entanglements; 1938–1942.

661.

Corres. re: requirements and requisition of materials for field fortifications incl. 25th Infantry Division, Schofield Barracks; terrain map of Haleiwa Quadrangle; 1941–1945.

661.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, removal of gun bunkers incl. Lyman Field, Battery Haleiwa, Battery Kaena, Battery Sylvester; corres. re: anti-mechanized and anti-boat barriers; drawings, plans, maps; 1942-1944.

661.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, removal of gun bunkers incl. Battery B 41st Coast Artillery, Battery Selfridge, Fort Ruger; drawings, plans incl. modernization of existing batteries at Fort Kamehameha, Battery Selfridge, sand-bag for 90mm gun; 1942-1944.

661.

Corres. re: construction of revetments, improvement of Red Hill Redoubt Road; 1937-1942.

662.

Blueprints and plans incl. cable layout for harbor defenses of Balboa, 16" battery location plan, Kapolei, Oahu, Coast Defenses of Cristobal (Canal Zone), Fort Randolph, emplacement for 14" railway mount; 1925-1932.

662.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, modernization, location of batteries incl. Aiea, Kaneohe Bay, Kaena Point, Makua, Battery Closson, 1940-1942.

Box G-440

662. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, modernization, location of batteries incl. Battery Closson, Battery Sylvester, Battery Hatch, Battery Kaena, Battery Kalihi, Sand Island, Puu-O-Hulu, Battery Adams; drawings, plans, maps incl. plan of drainage for Battery F, 97th C.A. at Fort Kamehameha, relocation of camp for Battery F, 93rd C.A. at Ahua Point; 1941-1944.

662. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, repair of batteries incl. Battery Randolph; progress report on seacoast batteries; 1945.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, repair, location of batteries incl. Battery Kalihi, Sand Island, Battery Oneula, Battery Hatch, Battery Williston, Salt Lake Battery, Kaneohe Bay, Battery Homestead, Wiliwilinui Ridge, Wilhelmina Rise; plans for additions to batteries with drawings and photos incl. Batteries Randolph, Dudley, Hawkins, Selfridge, Hasbrouck, Closson, Jackson; 1941-1942.

662. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, repair, location of batteries incl. Wiliwilinui, Battery Hatch, Kaneohe Bay, Battery Closson, Puu-O-Hulu, Ahukini, Battery Homestead, Makalii Point, Opaepa; drawings, plans, maps incl. layout, plan and vicinity map of Kaneohe Bay; corres. re: problems concerning the development of Ahua point, status of construction on Naval Gun Batteries; 1942-1943.

Box G-441

662.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, modernization, repair, location of batteries incl. John Rodgers Airport, Battery Dillingham, Waipio, Aiea, Diamond Head, Kaena Point, Battery Homestead, Battery Kahana, Battery Closson, Battery Wilridge; drawings, plans, maps incl. Island of Oahu, Waimea Quadrangle, Kaena Quadrangle, Diamond Head; corres. re: transfer of work completed at Salt Lake, Ulupau, Puu-O-Hulu, and Kahana; 1943-1944.

662.

Corres. re: construction, renovation, repair, removal, relocation of batteries incl. Battery Randolph, Battery Dudley, Battery Arizona, Battery Pennsylvania, Battery Hatch, Battery Kahana, Battery Homestead; report on progress of construction of seacoast batteries; study of seacoast battery requirements for Hawaiian Islands; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed layout for six 6" battery, battery #304 at the Punchbowl, Oahu; special report on HSAC, HAAAC and radar projects; 1943-1945.

662.

Corres. re: report on progress of construction of seacoast batteries, transfer of completed work; 1945-1946.

662. Vol. VI.

Sketches of Battery #305 at Koko Saddle incl. topographic layout, plan, elevation; 1944.

662.

Plans, maps incl. Kaneohe Bay, Puu-O-Hulu, Oahu, Waianae Quadrangle, Honolulu Harbor, Kahe Point, Opaepa; report re: standard specifications for construction of elements, seacoast defenses; 1942.

Box G-442

662.

Corres. re: installation of 14" guns at batteries incl. Arizona, Pennsylvania, Ulupau Head; drawings, plans, maps incl. layout for hydroelectric elevator at Battery

Pennsylvania, general layout for 14" Naval gun at Battery Arizona, Kahe Point, general layout for 14" Naval gun at Battery Pennsylvania, Mokapu Point; 1942-1945.

662.

Corres. re: construction, repairs, additions at batteries incl. Battery Kaena, Battery Ranch, Battery Homestead, Battery Dillingham, Battery Kalihi; corres. re: permanent fortifications, designs for emplacements, names of new battery positions; 1942-1943.

662/1.

Corres. re: construction, repairs, additions at batteries incl. Battery Selfridge, Barber's Point, Battery Closson; corres. re: altering railroad cars for the 12" mortar batteries for general cargo use, construction of access road to Schofield Ammunition storage structures; 1922-1942.

662/1-b.

Corres. re: relocation of Battery Chandler; 1928-1931.

662/1-c.

Corres. re: mission and armament of harbor defenses; 1932-1934.

662/1-c.

Corres. re: emplacement of 12" mortars in the South Sector, moving of 12" railway mortars; 1942-1943.

662/2.

Corres. re: requisition for FWD (track) motor truck for Battery Williston, requisition for locomotives for Battery Kapolei; 1932-1934.

662/2.

Corres. re: Battery Williston incl. acquisition of data transmission system, request for additional platens, weekly work status reports, completion and acceptance of structures at Fort Weaver; 1924-1938.

Box G-443

662/3. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, design, modification of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers at installations incl. Paalaa Uka, Kunia, Kahuku, Honouliuli, Kole Kole, Kalihi Valley; drawings, plans, maps incl. vicinity of fire break trail, Schofield Barracks, ammunition handling arrangement for 240mm Howitzer position, sketch plan on correction of traversing rack of 240mm gun emplacement; corres. re: land acquisition for installations incl. Kunia, Kahuku, Honouliuli, Paalaa

Uka; memo re: agreement as to responsibilities, fiscal year 1941 construction program; 1938–1941.

662/3. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, design, modification of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers incl. Waimanalo; unmarked photos; 1923–1924.

662/3. Vol. II.

Corres. re: acquisition of land, construction, design, modification of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers incl. Kalihi, Pupukea, Kunia, Kahuku, Awanui; 1941–1942.

662/3. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, design, modification of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers incl. Laie, Makua, Waimanalo, Pupukea, Kahana, Ulupau, Schofield Barracks; photos of emplacements at Makapuu–Ulupau Head; 1924–1930.

662/3. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, modification, installation, inspection, maintenance of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers incl. Kalihi, Kawailoa, Kole Kole, Makua, Ulupau Head, Waimanalo, Laie, Kunia; corres. re: Hawaiian Department project for employment of 240mm Howitzers, Hawaiian road and trail program, War Department land acquisition program; 1937–1940.

Box G-444

662/4. Vol. I.

Corres. re: acquisition of land, construction, modification, salvage, installation of mounts and emplacements for 240mm Howitzers incl. Pupukea, Kahuku, Kunia, Kaimuki Ridge, Kalihi, Anahulu Flats, Aiea Heights, Palehua, Schofield Barracks; corres. re: transfer of completed fortification works; drawings, plans, maps incl. Kole Kole Pass, land and track requirements at Aiea, project for employment of 240mm Howitzers, layout and requirements of ammunition trackage at Anahulu; report of completed works of gun and mortar batteries; 1939–1942.

662/4. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, additional work, completion of 155mm gun batteries incl. Punchbowl, Waimea; 1942–1943.

662/4. Vol. I.

Corres. re: acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvements of mounts and emplacements for 155mm gun positions incl. Punchbowl, Hilo, Fort Kamehameha, Awanui, Kahuku, Kawailoa, Ashley, Waianae Combat Range; drawings, plans,

maps incl. portable ramp for Panama mount for 155mm gun positions, site desired for fortification at Honouliuli, spread footing for 155mm gun emplacement; 1929-1944

662/4.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvements of mounts and emplacements for 155mm gun positions incl. Barber's Point, Brown's Camp, Station X; corres. re: transfer of completed works incl. Sand Island, Fort Ruger, Barber's Point, revision of the 155mm gun project, permission to execute surveys on privately owned land; drawings, plans, maps incl. Oneula, Barber's Point, Fort Ruger, Fort Kamehameha, Sand Island; 1929-1937.

Box G-445

662/4. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvements of mounts and emplacements for 155mm gun positions incl. Hilo, Brown's camp, Kahuku, Koko Head, Punchbowl, Oneula, Fort Kamehameha, Ashley Station, Kawailoa; corres. re: test of 155mm gun bunkers and semi-permanent camouflage installations, transfer of 155mm gun emplacements at Koko Head, transfer of completed fortification works incl. Kawailoa, Ashley; 1939-1942.

662/4.

Drawings, plans, maps incl. 155mm gun emplacements at Ashley and Kawailoa, proposed 155mm gun emplacements at Ulupau and Mokapu, 155mm gun position at Punchbowl; 1938-1943.

662/4.

Roll of film, unmarked; 1943.

662/4.

Corres. re: acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvements of mounts and emplacements for 155mm gun positions incl. Punchbowl, Waimanalo, Barrette, Dillingham, Pupukea; unmarked photos; drawings, plans, maps incl. plan, elevation and details for gun mount for 155mm gun, mount for 155mm gun; corres. re: plans and specifications for Panama mounts; 1939-1944.

Box G-446

662/5.

Corres. re: Battery Kapolei projects incl. locomotive requirements and acquisition, maintenance of 16" materiel, power plants for 16" guns; corres. re: transfer of completed fortification elements at Fort Barrette, Kapolei; 1927-1935.

662/5.

Corres. re: new 16" gun batteries incl. site selection and land acquisition for North Shore Battery, Oahu; 1936.

662/5.

Proceedings and reports of Coast Armament Board re: 16" gun installation; 1927–1934.

662/5.

Corres. re: Battery Kapolei projects incl. movement of 16" gun, repair of track and construction of gun skids; reports of completed works; 1940–1943.

662/5.

Corres. re: installation, repair, test–firing of 16" guns incl. Battery Hatch, Battery Williston; 1940–1941.

662/5.

Photographs for use in connection with siting magazines for 16" guns at Kapolei; 1928.

662/6. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, location of machine gun emplacements, "pill box" project incl. Lualualei–Nanakuli Ridge, Kaiaka Bay, Waimea, Kewalo, Mokuoeo Island, Fort Armstrong, Ahua Point, Fort Ruger, Kole Kole Pass, Fort Kamehameha; drawings, plans, maps incl. demountable armor plate for machine gun emplacement, proposed pill box sites, Oahu; 1928–1933.

662/6. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, location, transfer, testing of machine gun emplacements, "pill box" project incl. Waimea, Kaiaka Bay, Nanakuli, Station "X," Fort Kamehameha, Sand Island, Honolulu Incinerator, Waialua; reports of completed work; drawings, plans, maps incl. demountable hexagonal steel shelter, modified steel pill box, demountable boiler plate for hexagonal steel shelter; 1933–1935.

Box G–447

662/6.

Corres. re: construction, location, transfer, testing, design, tactical use of machine gun emplacements, "pill box" project incl. Schofield Barracks, Waialua Bay, Waimea Bay, Nanakuli, Fort Kamehameha, Mokuoeo Island, Sand Island, Kewalo Basin, Fort Weaver, Fort DeRussy; drawings, plans, maps incl. overlay of pill box positions at Hickam Field, pill box machine gun mount; report on tests of machine gun emplacements; 1934–1942.

662/6.

Plans and shop fabrication details of portable heavy steel emplacements for machine guns; 1939.

662/6.

Report on design, tests, and tactical use of portable heavy steel emplacement for machine guns with photos; 1939.

662/6.

Report on installations in concrete pill boxes, North Sector; 1934.

662/6. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, location, testing, transfer of machine gun emplacements, pill boxes incl. Kaneohe, Ahua Point, Sand Island, Hickam Field, John Rodgers Airport, Fort Weaver, Pyramid Rock, Kauai, Kipapa Field, Hilo Airport, Kahuku Field; proceedings of a board of officers in the inspection of construction projects; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed battery position, AMTB (Anti-Motor Torpedo Boat) Battery on Sand Island, Wheeler Field; corres. re: automatic weapon emplacements at Navy installations; 1943–1944.

662/6. Vol. IV.

Drawings, plans of Maui pill box; unmarked photos; 1943–1944[?].

Box G-448

662/6. Vol. V.

Corres. re: construction, location, design, storage, distribution of machine gun emplacements, pill boxes incl. Hickam Field, Kapulu Battery, Kalihi Battery; drawings, plans incl. proposed spiderhole for machine gun emplacement, precast concrete trench lining; 1942–1943.

662/6.

Corres. re: construction, location, design, storage, transfer, removal of machine gun emplacements, pill boxes incl. Hickam Field, Lower Manoa Valley, John Rodgers Airport, Pyramid Rock; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed 90mm gun battery position at Red Hill, proposed layout of 90mm Battery near Waimanalo Home Area; 1943–1945.

662/6. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, storage, inspection, testing, distribution of machine gun emplacements, pill boxes incl. Hilo Airport, Kaneohe Bay, Kahuku Airfield, Waimea Bay, Kaiaka Bay; drawings, plans, maps incl. Kahuku Field, protective plane bunkers and pill boxes, light shellproof machine gun emplacement, protective covering for concrete shelters; corres. re: portable steel machine gun

emplacements, tests of machine gun emplacements with concrete and earth overhead cover with photos, data on effects of fire of anti-tank guns and infantry Howitzers; 1938–1942.

662/6. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, restoration, removal of machine gun emplacements, pill boxes incl. sites in Honolulu, Fort Armstrong, Kalanianaʻole Highway, Sand Island, Tripler General Hospital; 1942–1945.

Box G-449

662/7.

Corres. re: construction, design, transfer, location of 8" gun batteries and 8" railway gun project incl. Granger Adams at Black Point, Fort Kamehameha, Waianae, Puuiki, Kahuku; reports of completed works; corres. re: requests for railroad construction in conjunction with construction of gun batteries, erection of fire control stations; drawings, plans, maps incl. Makapuu light house reservation, Diamond Head showing location of new station for 8" fixed battery; proceedings of Coast Armament Board of the Hawaiian Department re: 8" naval guns for Oahu; 1926–1936.

662/7.

Report on the selection of firing positions for 8" railway guns; 1934.

662/7.

Corres. re: construction, completion of 8" railroad gun positions incl. Kahuku, Waianae, Kawailoa, Laie, Puuiki, Brown's Camp, Maili, Kalihi, Mokuleia Beach, Barber's Point; drawings, plans, maps incl. layout showing proposed 8" railway epis at Laie, proposed reconstruction of railroad tracks to Kahuku and railroad spur near Laie, proposed railway spurs at Maili, firing positions for 8" railway artillery at Puuiki; reports of completed work; 1936–1941.

662/7.

Corres. re: construction, completion of 8" railroad gun positions incl. Laie, Kahuku, Maili, Kawailoa, Gilbert; corres. re: easements and licenses for railway at Waianae and Laie; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed general plan for 8" railroad gun emplacement at Gilbert, location plan for 155mm emplacement and right of way at Kahuku, location of road and railway spur and right of way over B.P. Bishop Estate at Kawailoa; 1939–1941.

Box G-450

662/7.

Corres. re: construction, completion, licenses, inspection of 8" railroad gun positions incl. Ulupau, Kahuku, Kaneohe, Fort Kamehameha, Waianae, Maili; 1941.

662/7.

Corres. re: construction, completion, transfer, inspection of 8" railroad gun positions incl. Laie, Gilbert, Brown's Camp, Puuiki, Fort Kamehameha, Kawailoa, Maili, Ulupau, Waianae; drawings, plans, maps incl. general plan and bill of material for 8" railroad gun emplacement at Kahuku, 8" railway battery firing position project; corres. re: provision of three Panama mount 155mm battery positions for defense of Kaneohe Bay, estimates for completion of 8" railway positions; 1941-1944.

662/8.

Corres. re: armament for Lualualei storage area; 1929.

662/9.

Corres. re: surveys for artillery railway positions incl. Waialua, Barber's Point; 1923.

662/9.

Corres. re: construction, location, modification of firing positions for railway artillery incl. Gilbert, Opaepa; drawings, plans, maps incl. Oahu, proposed railway artillery gun position at Opaepa Gulch, proposed railway artillery gun position at Gilbert; 1922-1932.

662/10.

Corres. re: funds for installation of firing platforms for 75mm guns; 1941.

664.

Corres. re: installation and repair of cable structures incl. Kaena Point, Station "M," Podmore Observation Stations; 1943-1945.

664.

Corres. re: construction, installation, repair, maintenance of cable structures incl. Waimanalo, Station Heeia, Mount Kaala Cableway, Keehi Lagoon; drawings, plans incl. aerial tramway operating instructions; 1942-1944.

665. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, installation, repair, maintenance, planning of fire control systems and stations and radio stations incl. Fort DeRussy, Station "F" at Battery Williston, Fort Ruger, Ahua Point, Fort Kamehameha, Makaha; corres. re:

government rights of way for cables, procedure in planning the technical details of the Coast Artillery fire-control system; drawings, plans, maps incl. fire-control station at Fort Weaver for Battery Williston, fire-control station tower, proposed location of cable hut for Makaha; 1930-1933.

Box G-451

665.

Corres. re: acquisition of land for and construction of fire control stations and structures incl. Ulupau Head, Kawailoa, Puu-O-Hulu, Pupukea Bluff, Kaaawa Ridge, Mokapu; plans and maps incl. Pupukea, Kaaawa; corres. re: fire control program for fiscal year 1941, easements and rights-of-way incl. Nanakuli, Waianae, Kepuhi Point; 1933-1941.

665.

Corres. re: fire control stations and structures incl. Koko Head, Kapolei; corres. re: expenditure of funds allotted for seacoast defenses and the National Industrial Recovery Act; drawings, plans, maps incl. Kapolei fire control station, vertical drop shutter for fire control stations; 1933-1934.

665.

Report of local harbor defense and anti-aircraft defense board re: revision of Hawaiian defense project and fire control; 1938.

665.

Corres. re: fire control projects and construction of fire control stations incl. command and fire control cable system project, Puu Manawahua, Kokololio, fire control cable project for Oahu; drawings, plans, maps incl. Waianae, land desired at Kokololio, land desired at Kahuku, land desired adjoining Kaaawa Military Reservation; corres. re: Army appropriation bill for seacoast defense in Hawaii, revision of command and fire control project, plans for emergency construction of seacoast defenses; photos of site for proposed fire control stations at Puu Manawahua; 1934-1939.

Box G-452

665.

Corres. re: fire control projects and construction of fire control stations incl. Kepuhi, Dillingham, Makapuu, Koko Head, Lai-O-Ka-Oio, Kahe Point, Punchbowl, Kaneohe Bay, Heeia, Podmore, Aliamanu Crater, Ulupau Head; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed fire control system for Brodie Camp positions, existing and proposed 155mm batteries and fire control stations for North Shore Groupment, fire control station at Ulupau Head, 8" railroad gun positions at Kaneohe Bay, Manawahua, Kahuku; corres. re: request for Naval

ordnance fire control equipment to be furnished by the Army, fire control construction program for fiscal year 1941; 1938–1945.

665.

Corres. re: construction, transfer, removal of fire control installations incl. Battery Homestead, Hickam Field, Puu–O–Hulu, Kokololio; drawings, plans, maps incl. Island of Oahu, structural details of Pearl City cable hut 5–C, general plan for scrambled runway construction at Bellows Field; corres. re: command and fire control cable system right-of-way for Barber's Point lighthouse tract, procurement of land for flank spotting stations for anti-aircraft firing center; 1940–1945.

Box G–453

665.

Report of local harbor defense board re: revised project for defense of Kaneohe Bay; 1942.

665.

Corres. re: routine maintenance and repair of fire control systems; 1931.

665.

Corres. re: changes and repairs to fire control systems; 1932.

665.

Corres. re: fire control board proceedings; 1931–1932.

665.

Corres. re: construction of fire control stations incl. Kahe Point, Lae–o–ka–oio, Kaneohe Bay; summary of projected fire control stations pertaining to the 47th Engineers; 1942–1943.

665.

Corres. re: fire control and installation of range markers incl. Punchbowl, Puu–O–Hulu, Kapuhi, Diamond Head; 1931–1932.

665.

Corres. re: fire control and replacement of obsolete radio set at Battery Closson, Fort Kamehameha; 1929–1934.

665.

Corres. re: construction, design improvement of fire control stations and observation points incl. Manawahua, Kahuku, Kokololio, Pupukea, Kaena Point, Punchbowl, Diamond Head; drawings, plans incl. bunks for fire control and

observation point stations; summary of personnel to be accommodated and facilities to be provided at stations in classification 'c,' proceedings of a board of officers on the improvement of living conditions at observation and fire control stations, brief of references re: proposed project letter concerning additional construction at fire control stations; 1937-1938.

Box G-454

665.2

Corres. re: construction, improvements, repairs at Aliamanu Command Post incl. ammunition C and P material building, utility shop, enlargement of Navy portion of command post, water tank, outside mess, ventilation system, sewage system and sewage treatment plant; drawings, plans, maps incl. plan diagram of entrances to 41 galleries, plot plan for command post portable barracks, preliminary sketch of storm drainage, proposed mess hall and kitchen; 1941-1945.

665.2

Corres. re: maintaining a permanent utility force of six men at Aliamanu Command Post; 1942.

665.2

Corres. re: studies and preparations for use of Battery Birkhimer as the Command Post of Hawaiian Coast Artillery Command; corres. re: movement of forward echelon HCAC Command Post to Aliamanu Crater, construction of additional vehicular tunnel into Diamond Head Crater; 1941-1943.

665.2

Plans, drawings for proposed command post for combined Army and Navy functions; 1943.

665.2

Corres. re: proposed command post for combined Army and Navy functions incl. procurement of pneumatic tube system, negotiations and subsequent arrangements for the construction of the joint Army-Navy Command Center at Aliamanu Crater, location, paving and grading plan; 1941-1944.

665.2

Corres. re: command posts incl. request for the removal of underground command post at Lyman Field; 1944-1945.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, renovation, splinter-proofing, relocation of command posts incl. Salt Lake, Searchlight Groupment, Haleiwa Group, Maui Service

Command, Wheeler Field, Hilo, 305th Balloon Barrage Battalion, Aiea, Battery Hatch; 1942–1944.

Box G-455

665.2

Corres. re: construction, renovation, splinter-proofing, relocation, site selection of command posts incl. 97th AAA Group, Kahuku Field, 369th Coast Artillery, Battery Birkhimer, Wheeler Field, Salt Lake, Ulupau Head, Opaepa, Maui District, Hawaii District, Kaneohe Bay, Pearl Harbor Groupment, Fort Shafter; drawings, plans, maps incl. alternate and proposed positions for 369th Coast Artillery HQ, command post and magazine for Battery Birkhimer, Ulupau, Searchlight Groupment Command Post; 1942–1944.

665.2

Corres. re: Army and Navy Joint Command Post; 1943–1944.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, erection, expansion of observations posts, signal stations, and towers incl. Island of Lanai, Bellows Field, Kualoa Airfield, command post of the 95th Coast Artillery, Diamond Head, Hickam Field, Bellows Field, Fort Kamehameha, Waianae, Puuiki, Kawailoa, Brown's Camp, Oneula, Fort Weaver, Sand Island, Pearl Harbor Groupment; drawings, plans, maps incl. demountable towers and footing details for battery control station; 1921–1942.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, erection, removal, expansion, movement of observation post, signal stations, and towers incl. Waimea, Kaena, Camp Malakole, Wheeler Field, Waimanalo Camp, Ahua Point, Mokuleia; drawings, sketches incl. demountable fire control tower for railway artillery, steel observation tower, portable timber tower; 1942–1945.

Box G-456

665.2

Corres. re: projects at Command Post at Aliamanu Crater incl. armor plating doors for all magazines, bomb-proofing of guardhouse at Moanalua Gate, construction of conference room, installation of emergency power units, guniting of FE tunnels, gas-proofing of command post, signal communication installations; drawings, plans, maps incl. proposed department command post at Aliamanu Crater, gas-proofing magazine No. 41, progress map for Aliamanu ammunition storage project; 1936–1944.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, consolidation of command posts incl. Searchlight Groupment, Brodie Group, Task Force Command Post at Canton; 1942–1944.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, erection, installation, modification of observation and fire control towers, searchlight towers, observation posts, signal stations incl. Searchlight Groupment, Haleiwa Battery, Sand Island; drawings, plans, maps incl. observation post for Searchlight Groupment, hoisting sling for 60" mobile searchlight, searchlight towers, proposed top platform for demountable searchlight tower, seacoast searchlight plan; corres. re: orientation data for fire control stations, reassignment of fire control stations, investigation of suitability of design of seacoast defense searchlight towers, use of demountable towers for fire control purposes; 1936–1942.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, erection, modification, relocation of observation and fire control towers, searchlight towers incl. Hilo, Battery Hasbrouck at Fort Kamehameha, East Range at Schofield Barracks, Hickam Field, Kipapa, Kahuku; 1944–1945.

665.2

Corres. re: construction of plotting rooms incl. Battery Hatch; 1942–1944.

665.2

Corres. re: construction, splinter-proofing of plotting rooms incl. Battery Kalihi, Battery Oneula; 1942–1943.

665.2

Corres. re: designation of 64th Coast Artillery Command Post as an Engineer structure; 1941.

Box G-457

671.

Corres. re: fire protection measures, construction, investigation, modification of fire protection systems incl. Kauai Service Command, Fort Weaver, John Rodgers Airport, East Range and Kunia ammunition storage areas, Schofield Barracks, Hickam Field, 147th General Hospital, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Shafter, Iwelei District; drawings, plans incl. protective levee at Kapalama Basin; corres. re: proceedings of a board of officers to investigate the loss of government property through fire in Base Yard No. 6, fire reports, inspection of water facilities for fire protection at Kauai Service Command, additional installations for department firefighters' training school; 1941–1943.

671.

Corres. re: fire protection measures, construction, investigation, modification of fire protection systems incl. Bellows Field, areas J and K of general hospital building site, Kaaawa, 147th General Hospital, warehouses in south gulch of Chemical Warfare Depot, Hickam Field, Waieli Gulch Warehouse area; drawings, plans incl. location plan and details of fire protection well and hydrants for unit jungle training camp, proposed fire wells at Hickam Field; reports of fire incl. Koko Head Camp; 1944–1945.

671.

Report of Water Supply, Sewerage System, and Power Supply of Saipan Island, the Marianas Group; 1944.

671.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, improvement, inspection of sewers, sewage treatment and disposal facilities incl. Wahiawa Evacuation Camp, Bingham Tract, Keehi Lagoon, Barking Sands Station Hospital, Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, 204th General Hospital at Kaneohe, Fort Ruger, Haleiwa Field; drawings, plans, maps incl. comprehensive plan of development for Keehi Lagoon, Kapalama Basin, Sand Island and vicinity, Kalihi–kai interceptor, Fort Weaver sewer system; corres. re: disposal of industrial wastes into Kapalama Canal and Basin, surcharge of Kalihi–kai interceptor; 1942–1943.

Box G-458

671.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, improvement, inspection of sewers, sewage treatment and disposal facilities incl. city and county sewage treatment plant on Sand Island, Haleiwa soldiers beach area, Kalihi–kai, Waimanalo, Hickam Field, Haleiwa Airfield, Fort Shafter, Wheeler Field, Bellows Field, Schofield Barracks; drawings, plans incl. general plan of sanitary sewer system at Sand Island, proposed replacement of Kalihi–kai outfall sewer, Fort Shafter sewage pumping station; summary of Army sewage disposal installations between Pearl Harbor and Makapuu Point, Honolulu sewage system; 1943–1945.

671.

Drawings, plans incl. septic tank details for all fields, structural details of sewage pumping station at Barking Sands Field, general pit latrines; 1942–1944.

671.

Hawaiian Electric Company Limited Key map for 44, 11 and 6.6 K.V. lines on the Island of Oahu; 1942.

671.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, improvement, inspection, of sewers, sewage treatment and disposal facilities incl. Keehi Lagoon, Wheeler Field, Schofield Barracks, city and county sewage treatment plant on Sand Island; drawings, plans incl. general plan for sanitary sewer system on Sand Island, general plan of existing and contemplated improvements from Honolulu Harbor to Hickam Field; manual for sewage treatment plant operators; 1945–1946.

671.

Corres. re: water resources, construction, improvement, removal water purification and distributing plants incl. domestic water supply for the Island of Maui, Aliamanu Crater, Fort Hase, Molokai, Punchbowl installations, Waimea, Kilauea Military Camp, Christmas Island, Brigade Woods area, Pupukea Heights; corres. re: chlorination of water supply incl. the Territory of Hawaii, Fort Shafter, Aiea, Schofield Barracks, Fort Barrette, Kahuku Airfield; report on U.S. Army water sources in North Sector of Oahu, memorandum giving facts and general information on the Honolulu water system and suburban water systems on the Island of Oahu, data on artesian wells; drawings, plans incl. Puu Palailai, proposed water supply for Brigade Woods area; 1942.

Box G-459

671.

Report on tests of Water Purification Unit MII by Operation Section of Headquarters and Service Command, Third Engineers; 1933.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and construction, improvement, inspection, repair of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Wahiawa Reservoir, Fort DeRussy, Fort Ruger, City of Honolulu, Halawa Gulch; list of domestic water systems for Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai; report of water supply tests conducted by Third Engineers; corres. re: construction of cisterns for emergency fire protection, care and refilling of chlorine cylinders; drawings, plans, maps incl. principal section of dam at Wahiawa, flood control at Wahiawa; 1930–1942.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and construction, improvement, inspection, repair, installation of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Barking Sands Airfield, Ewa Windmill Area, Fort Shafter, Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Field; drawings, plans incl. preliminary plan of water supply system for Schofield East Range and Wheeler Field Areas; corres. re: installation of aquarium for the detection of poisons in the water supply, chlorination of drinking water, survey of post water and sewer systems; 1944–1945.

Box G-460

671.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, design, repair, inspection of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Hickam Field, Kona Base Camp, City of Honolulu, Makawao Hospital; drawings, plans incl. schematic of water supply at Marpo Well Area; report on water distillation and power usage in Forward Areas; report on water supply development on Iwo Jima; 1945.

671.

Report on ground waters of the Waianae Region; Report on ground water of a portion of Waianae; 1929.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, design, repair, inspection of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. City of Honolulu, Fort Ruger, Fort DeRussy, Fort Armstrong, Fort Kamehameha, Fort Shafter, Schofield Barracks; memorandum re: protection of Honolulu water and sewage pumping stations; report on water supply resources for Koolaupoko District; 1922-1929.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Kihei chlorinator, Pahala Station Hospital, Punahou Campus Area, Brodie Camp, Kamuela Area, Hilo, Barking Sands Hospital, Schofield Barracks, Molokai, Lanai; revised list of military and civilian water systems recommended for continuous chlorination; corres. re: private well water systems in City of Honolulu; sketch of Waimea water supply system; 1943-1944.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Hilo Air Base, Kualoa Airfield, Wheeler Field, Kipapa Airport, Fort Armstrong, Halawa, Fort Kamehameha, Waimea; drawings, plans incl. proposed additions to Hickam Field water supply system; 1942.

671.

Report on additional water supply at Schofield Barracks; 1943.

Box G-461

671. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Waimanalo, Kaaawa, Hawaiian Avocado Company, Pupukea Heights, Waianae Amphibious Training

Camp, Fort Shafter, Hickam Field, City of Honolulu, Fort Weaver, Waimea, Fort DeRussy, Kahuku Air Base, Mountain View Hospital, Army training center at Pokai Bay, Waikakalaua Camp; drawings, plans, sketches incl. Pupukea water system; 1942–1943.

671. Vol. IV.

Instruction book and plans for salt water evaporator; 1943.

671. Vol. V.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion, replacement of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Helemano, Schofield Barracks, Waiau, windward Oahu, Makawao, Fort Hase, Pali Supply Depot, Fort Weaver, Halawa, Kaunakakai Wharf, Kupuni Stream, Waiahole Training Center, Sand Island; report on meeting on conservation of water in Kaneohe, Kailua, Lanakai, Mokapu, and Waimanalo; drawings, plans incl. Makawao water supply system, water mains, valves, and hydrants in the City of Honolulu, warehouses and water supply system at Hickam Field, Sand Island water supply system; 1942–1945.

671. Vol. V.

Report on water distillation and power usage in forward area; 1945.

671. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion, replacement of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Kaneohe, Waimanalo, Ewa, Soldier's Beach, Eucalyptus Forest, Sunset Beach Area, inter-island radio station, Kilauea Military Camp, Puu Manawahua–Mauna Kapu water supply system, Molokai, 22nd Station Hospital, Makawao, Aiea Staging Area, Kailua, Aliamanu Crater; corres. re: critical water shortage on Oahu; water consumption report for Kaneohe, Kailua, Lanakai, Mokapu, and Waimanalo, procedure for obtaining liquid chlorine, chlorinator parts, and calcium hypochlorite for chlorination; 1944–1945.

Box G–462

671. Vol. VII.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion, replacement of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Fort Armstrong, Wheeler Field, Sand Island, Schofield Barracks, Luluku Springs, Kaneohe, Pali Supply Camp, Aliamanu Crater, Barking Sands, Helemano, Makawao Hospital, inter-island radio station at Haleakala, Wahiawa Water Company; bacteriological analyses of water in enlisted men's area and in officers' area at Fort Armstrong; corres. re: water supply for Guam and Saipan incl. map of Guam; 1945–1946.

671. Vol. VIII.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair of water purification and distributing plants and facilities incl. Schofield Barracks, Puu Manawahua Base Camp; drawings, plans of water connections at Fort Ruger, Fort Shafter, Sand Island, Punchbowl Crater, Aliamanu Crater, Koko Head, and Puu Manawahua; 1945-1946.

671.

Corres. re: survey and inspection of water supply facilities on Kwajalein Island with photos; 1944-1946.

671.

Corres. re: water resources and installation, repair, inspection, expansion of water purification and distributing plants and facilities for the Island of Saipan; report on the water supply system of Saipan developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers with photos; drawings, plans, maps incl. map of springs on Island of Saipan; 1944-1945.

671.

Corres. re: water supply in the Hawaiian Islands; memo: re: water supplies in the Ewa District and in Nanakuli, Lualualei, Waianae, and Makaha Valleys; 1927-1932.

Box G-463

671.

Report on the water supply system of Saipan developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; 1945.

671/1.

Corres. re: supply, availability of water resources on the west Coast of Oahu; memo re: water supplies in the Ewa District and in Nanakuli, Lualualei, Waianae, and Makaha Valleys; sketch map of Waianae Section showing roads, pumps, and reservoirs; 1921-1937.

671/1. Vol. I. #4.

Memorandum for the Department Engineer relative to water supply for Oahu Garrison; drawings, plans, maps incl. Ewa Plantation well map, water resources of Waialua Division Area, water resources of Ewa Division Area, water resources of Koko Head and Waimanalo Area; 1927-1929.

671/1. Vol. I. #5.

Report on water supply on Oahu; 1925.

671/1. Vol. I. #6.

Memorandum re: plans for a study of the water resources of the Island of Oahu; 1937.

671/1. Vol. I. #7.

Report of Joint Army and Navy Board re: Pearl Harbor water supply; 1935.

671/1. Vol. I. #8.

Supplementary report of Joint Army and Navy Board re: Pearl Harbor water supply; 1935.

671/2.

Memorandum for the Department Engineer relative to the water resources of the North Coast of Oahu with map; corrections and additions to Captain Larrison's report of March 6, 1918 relative to the water resources of the North Coast of Oahu; 1918-1921.

Box G-464

671/3.

Corres. re: design, construction, investigation, blocking of Waiahole water tunnel system with maps and photos; 1920-1943.

671/5.

Corres. re: expansion of water supply for Schofield Barracks with maps, plans, and graphs; 1921-1943.

671/7.

Corres. re: potable water supply for Kapolei incl. report on 12" deep well at Kapolei; 1933-1935.

671/8.

Corres. re: water supply for Morse Field incl. securing water from civilian sources, construction of pipe line, erection of water storage tanks; 1941.

671/10.

Corres. re: water supply for the Island of Molokai incl. water shortages, laying of pipe line, construction of storage tanks, construction of irrigation works; drawings, plans, maps incl. detailed layout of water supply for Homestead Field on the Island of Molokai; 1941-1943.

671/10.

Final report on water supply studies for the Island of Molokai; report of a subcommittee of the Land Planning Committee on the Molokai Irrigation Project; 1938-1939.

671/11.

Corres. re: water supply for Kauai incl. Kalaheo water works system project, Lihue Airport, Barking Sands Station Hospital; 1941-1942.

671/12.

Corres. re: water supply at Bellows Field incl. installation of chlorinator, pipe replacement, recommendations for improving water supply; drawings, plans incl. new 6" supply main at Bellows Field; 1941-1944.

671/13.

Corres. re: water supply in Kaneohe Bay Area incl. water situation at Haiku Tunnel, improvement of water supply to Mokapu Peninsula, proposed construction of 16" pipe line from Mokapu Peninsula to Kaneohe District; drawings, plans, maps incl. Kailua water system; 1941-1944.

671/13.

Application for federal assistance from Federal Works Agency, Defense Public Works Division re: financing the construction of a water extension to Mokapu U.S. Naval Air Station; 1941.

Box G-465

671/14.

Corres. re: water supply incl. Barber's Point, Ewa Plantation area, Camp Malakole, Fort Barrette; 1941.

671/15.

Corres. re: water supply for Maui incl. construction of additional filter bed at Puunene, improving Kula pipe line system, Kula Sanitarium; drawing of water development and enlargement for Kula pipe line; 1942.

671/16.

Corres. re: water supply for Island of Hawaii incl. drilling of wells for Hilo Airport, erection of storage tanks and installation of piping at Kona Hospital, erection of storage tanks and drilling of wells for North and South Kona Districts; 1942.

671.1

Corres. re: procurement, requisition, transfer, repair of water supply and distillation systems and units incl. Pagan Airfield, Pagan Island, the Marianas, Canton; 1943-1944.

671.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvement, survey, inspection of sewage installations and facilities incl. Fort Shafter, Pali Camp, crash boat base and

enlisted men's bathhouse at Haleiwa, Waimanalo Plantation, 22nd Station Hospital at Makawao; drawings, plans, maps incl. general layout of sanitary sewer system for enlisted men's bathing facilities at Haleiwa, general layout of base facilities and sanitary sewer layout for Kwajalein Atoll, Namur Island, installations on Porcelain Island, Carillon Atoll, proposed buildings, roads, services, and tracks at Pearl Harbor Navy Yard; report re: sewage disposal for Roi and Namur Islands, the Marshall Group; report re: sewage disposal for Kwajalein Island; 1943-1945.

671.3

Corres. re: construction, repair, inspection, installation of fire protection systems incl. Aliamanu Crater, Honolulu Harbor, Tripler General Hospital; drawings, plans, maps incl. maintenance dredging at Honolulu Harbor, dredging and disposal areas at Kapalama Basin; report by the National Board of Fire Underwriters Committee on Fire Prevention and Engineering Standards on the City of Honolulu; 1941-1944.

Box G-466

672.

Corres. re: construction of storm sewer line for Schofield Barracks and Wheeler Field; 1941.

673.

Corres. re: installation, inspection, repair, maintenance, transfer of air conditioning and ventilating systems incl. WTJ Transmitting Station at Waipio, Helemano, dock hangars at Hickam Field, Fort Ruger, Fort Shafter, Red Hill Hot Plant, refinishing plant and instrument shop at Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, Hawaiian Air Depot, Tripler General Hospital; corres. re: unauthorized use of critical materials; 1944-1946.

673. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, installation, enlargement, replacement of permanent and portable cold storage facilities incl. Provisional Station Hospital #2, Kapalama Basin, Kapaa, Pali Supply Point, Fort Shafter, Homestead Field, Lanai, Hanalei, Hanapepe, Barking Sands, Waiohinu, Molokai, Wahiawa, Camp Paukukalo; study of refrigeration requirements for Island of Maui; 1938-1944.

673. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, installation of cold storage facilities incl. Okinawa, Paleliu; 1945.

Box G-467

673. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, installation, enlargement, replacement, rental of permanent and portable cold storage facilities incl. Kahuku Air Base, Hilo Airport, Fuji Sake Brewing Company, Fort Shafter, Wahiawa Ice Company, Molokai, Schofield Barracks, Fort Armstrong, Kauai, Windward, Oahu, Hickam Field, Kalaheo Hospital, Camp Paukukalo; drawings, plans incl. 10,000 cubic foot cold storage building; 1941-1942.

673. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, installation, enlargement, repair, rehabilitation, rental of permanent and portable cold storage facilities incl. *USAT Jaffray*, *USAT Scandrett*, *USAIT Kilauea*, Kipapa Gulch, Fort Shafter, Fuji Sake Brewing Company, Kapalama Cold Storage Plant, Willard Inn, Keaau Cold Storage Plant, Molokai, Kahuku Air Base, Fort Kamehameha, Punahou Campus, Wahiawa, Honolulu Sake Brewing Company; drawings, plans incl. splinterproof storage building; 1942-1944.

673. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, installation, replacement, repair, transfer of permanent and portable cold storage facilities incl. Honolulu Sake Brewing Company, Fort Shafter, Camp Catlin, Camp Kalihi, Wahiawa, Van Hamm-Young Company, *USAIT Haleakala*; 1944-1945.

673. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: contraction, transfer, installation of permanent and portable cold storage facilities incl. Oahu Army Personnel Center; 1945.

Box G-468

674.

Corres. re: construction, installation of steam plants and systems incl. Officers' Club at APO 953, Air Corps Barracks; 1944.

675.

Corres. re: consumption and supply of electric power incl. transfer of floating power plant *Jacona*, shut-down of dredges due to lack of electric power; various meeting minutes of the Electric Power Control Board, Island of Oahu; 1943-1945.

675. Vol. I.

Corres. re: issue and verification of location of 25KW power plants incl. Honouliuli Campsite, Fort Armstrong, Fort Ruger, Fort DeRussy, Sand Island, Fort Kamehameha; memorandum re: revision of power supply requirements for all projects; 1938-1942.

675. Vol. II.

Corres. re: installation, repair, testing of power plants and units and installation and extension of power lines incl. Battery Williston, Halawa Base Camp, Lanai, Molokai, Puuohoku Ranch, Kaena Point Radar Station, Hilo, Mauna Kapu, Waipio Transmitter Station; 1943-1945.

675. Vol. II.

Corres. re: installation, repair, testing of electric and lighting facilities incl. Ewa Plantation, Honolulu Plantation, Kahuku Plantation, Kilauea Military Camp, Wheeler Field, Fort Weaver, Fort Barrette, Battery Williston, Battery Hatch, Schofield Barracks; summary of conference with plantation representatives regarding generating plants on rural Oahu; 1941-42.

675. Vol. III.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities and power lines incl. Wheeler Field control tower, Opaeha Battery, Ulupau, Fort Shafter, Kaena Point, Kilauea, Schofield Barracks, Wikakalaua Gulch, Helemano; drawings, plans incl. electrical distribution for Kailua; corres. re: survey of radar installations and voltage requirements; 1943-1945.

675. Vol. III.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities and power lines incl. Hickam Field, Olokele Sugar Company, Kauai, Kokee, Fort Ruger, Pupukea Heights; drawings, plans incl. proposed power and electrical service for Kawaihoa Eucalyptus Forest; memoranda from Hawaiian Electric Company re: power supply for Island of Oahu; 1942-1943.

Box G-469

675. Vol. IV.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities and power lines incl. Hilo Electric Company, Hickam Field, Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, Punchbowl, Kilauea Sugar Plantation Company, Wheeler Field, Battery Kii; study of standby power for Island of Oahu; corres. re: operating difficulties caused by power shut down incl. Honolulu Plantation Company, Ewa Plantation Company, Waialua Agricultural Company, Kahuku Plantation Company, Oahu Sugar Company, Bellows Field, Hickam Field, Kapalama Basin; 1942-1943.

675. Vol. V.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities and power lines incl. Quartermaster Supply Area #3, Haleiwa Airfield, Barber's Point, North Sector General Hospital, Fort Shafter, Kahuku Airfield,

Kipapa Airfield, Mokuleia Airfield, Kualoa Airfield, Sand Island; drawings, plans incl. plot plan for proposed electrical connection at Fort Shafter; 1943–1944.

675. Vol. VI.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing, rehabilitation of electric and lighting facilities, power lines, and supply of electric service incl. Offices of Replacement Training Command, Helemano Monitoring Station, Aliamanu Crater, Waipio Radio Station, Lyman Field, Schofield Barracks, Kaaawa Jungle Training Camp, Sand Island, Diamond Head, Kualoa Field, Hickam Housing, Schofield Post Gymnasium; drawings, plans, maps incl. Lihue Plantation, general plan and details of splinterproof protection of powerhouse at Honolulu Sugar Plantation; 1944.

675. Vol. VII.

Corres. re: installation, repair, inspection, transfer, testing, of electric and lighting facilities, power lines, and supply of electric service incl. Kaena Point, Kualoa Field, Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, Hickam Field, APO 455, Kapalama Basin, Sand Island, Helemano, Heeia, Waianae, Waimea, Tripler General Hospital, Aliamanu Crater, Puu–O–Hulu, Hickam Pier, Schofield Barracks; utility application by Hawaiian Electric Company to War Production Board for authority to construct a generating station; drawings, plans incl. electrical distribution for Sand Island and Kapalama Basin; 1944–1945.

Box G–470

675. Vol. VIII.

Corres. re: installation, repair, replacement, rehabilitation, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities, power lines, and supply of electric service incl. Hickam Field, Night Fighter Area, Helemano, Haleiwa Crash Boat Base, Kipapa Airfield, Waianae, Diamond Head Crater, Schofield Barracks, Barber's Point, Hickam Field, East Range Laundry; corres. re: hazardous condition of electrical system at Waikakalau Tank Farm; drawings, plans incl. aviation obstruction survey of Hickam Field; 1944–1945.

675. Vol. IX.

Corres. re: installation, repair, replacement, rehabilitation, inspection, transfer, testing of electric and lighting facilities, power lines, and supply of electric service incl. 147th General Hospital, Hanakaoe Radar Station, Haleakala, Sand Island Laundry, Hickam Field, Puu Manawahua Ridge Radar and Base Camp, Pali Camp, Kapalama Basin, Fort Kamehameha; 1945–1946.

675.

Charts from Hawaiian Electric Company showing weekly system loads and operating conditions under load curtailment; 1945.

676.1 Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, installation, conversion of telephone and radio systems and buildings incl. Fort DeRussy, Kauai Terminal at Papapaholahola, Kapalama Basin, Sand Island, Barking Sands Field, Schofield Barracks, Kualoa telephone exchange, Bellows Field; drawings, plans incl. splinterproof telephone exchange building at Kahuku Airport; 1942–1944.

Box G-471

676.1 Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, installation, conversion of telephone and radio systems and buildings incl. Fort Shafter, Kualoa Airfield, Waiahole Water Company tunnel, Schofield Barracks, Fort Armstrong, Fort Ruger, Diamond Head, East Range, Homestead Field, Bellows Field; drawings, plans incl. electrical details for splinterproof telephone exchange for Kipapa Field; 1942–1944.

671.1 Vol. IV.

Corres. re: construction, installation, conversion, removal, restoration, improvement of telephone and radio systems and buildings incl. Punahou School, Kapalama Basin, Kualoa Airfield, Homestead Field, Fort Armstrong, inter-island radio station at Mauna Kapu, Hilo Airport, Bellows Field; drawings, plans incl. Homestead Field, sketch layout of Punahou library; corres. re: request for inter-office communication system; 1944–1945.

671.1 Vol. V.

Corres. re: installation of permanent telephone and lighting facilities at Army Port and Service Command Dock on Sand Island, installation of fire reporting telephones at Ewa Beach Ammunition Storage Area; 1945–1946.

Box G-472

676.3

Corres. re: construction, improvement, and bomb-proofing of Fort Shafter Air Corps Radio Station; drawings, plans incl. tentative plan for proposed Air Corps radio sending station at Fort Shafter; 1937–1938.

676.3

Corres. re: planning, site selection, location, proposed layout of fixed and mobile aircraft warning stations for the Hawaiian Department aircraft warning system incl. Mount Kaala, Kokee, Haleakala, Nuuanu Pali, Manawahua, Mauna Loa; drawings, plans, maps incl. preliminary survey near Kokee, proposed power house for aircraft warning system, location of buildings at station "X" and base camp, Kauai, preliminary layout for central communication station at Fort Shafter, proposed five-men barracks at Haleakala aircraft warning station; 1940–1941.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, land acquisition, planning, inspection, site survey and selection of fixed and mobile aircraft warning stations and facilities incl. Haleakala, Mount Kaala, Manua Loa, Kokee; photographs of proposed Haleakala site; drawings, plans, maps incl. reconnaissance survey for Haleakala, visibility survey for Red Hill and Kole Kole, profile of proposed single reversible aerial tramway for Fort Shafter; 1940–1941.

676.3 Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, land acquisition, planning, inspection, improvement, site survey and selection of fixed and mobile aircraft warning stations and facilities incl. Pahakuloa, Kahuku, Fort Shafter, Haleakala, Mount Kala, Opana Radar Station, Kokee; drawings, plans, maps incl. plan and piping details for power plant and fuel tanks for aircraft warning stations, demountable buildings, structural details of lower terminal and river house building for Mount Kaala cableway, plot plan for Mount Kaala Base Camp, general plan and details of water supply system for Mount Kaala Base Camp, radio shield for Haleakala, access road for Puu Manawahua, structural details of transmitter and power rooms; 1941–1945.

Box G-473

Corres. re: construction, land acquisition, planning, inspection, improvement of fixed, mobile, and dummy aircraft warning stations and facilities incl. Haleakala, Mount Kala, Kokee, Fort Shafter, Kahuku, Kaena Point, Pahoa, Puu Manawahua, Kailua, Battery Salt Lake, Kaneohe Bay, Kilauea, Kokee, Lihue, Molokai; drawings, plans, maps incl. details for waterproofing and drainage of transmitter and power rooms at Fort Shafter, transmitter and power rooms for Kaena Point; demountable latrine and shower buildings, barracks and mess halls for all stations, plot plan and details for Kaena Point Base Camp, fuel oil pumping plant for Kaena Point, cable hut and personnel shelter for Ulupau, radio shelters for all stations; survey of the air warning requirements for the Hawaiian Department; 1941–1943.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, installation, planning, inspection, improvement, modification of fixed, mobile, and dummy aircraft warning stations and facilities incl. Kaena Point, Kahuku, Pahoa, Haleakala, Lanai City Base Camp, Koko Crater, Opana, Puu Manawahua, Ulupau, Kilauea, Puulani, Mount Kaala, Kailua, Ninole, Halawa, Molokai, Fort Shafter; drawings, plans, maps incl. observers platform for Haleakala, pumping installation for Puu Manawahua; 1943–1944.

Box G-474

676.3

Corres. re: modification, construction of VHF facilities incl. Hilo Airport; 1942-1943.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, installation, modification, transfer, inspection of VHF facilities and goniometric stations incl. Molokai, Helemano, Ahua Point, Waimanalo, Kahuku Point, Kaena Point, Kilauea Military Camp, Haliimaile Camp, Kualapuu Camp, Fort Kamehameha, Hickam Field, Morse Field, Barking Sands Airport; drawings, plans, maps incl. location of goniometric station on Barking Sands Military Reservation, proposed site for direction finding station on Ka Lae Military Reservation, proposed site for direction finding station at Burns Field; corres re: coordinated study of radio requirements for the Hawaiian Islands; 1940-1944.

676.3

Corres. re: installation of radio sets incl. Ulupau, Diamond Head, Lena, Kawela, Puu Manawahua; 1942-1943.

676.3

Report re: specifications for Fort Shafter Radio Transmitter Station with drawings and plans; 1933.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, inspection, transfer, relocation, modification of radio stations and facilities and radar equipment incl. Mauna Kapu, inter-island radio telephone-teletype system, Helemano Receiving Station, Makapuu Head, Waipio Radio Station, Kahe Point, Kake Point, John Rodgers Airport, Puu Manawahua, Kailua, Kaukonahua Radio Station, Kalihi, Fort Shafter, Tontouta, Port Allen Airport Control Station; drawings, plans incl. radio tower location at Mauna Kapu, proposed location of bomb-proof shelter for Civilian Defense Headquarters, civic improvements for Police Headquarters for the Island of Oahu; 1941-1945.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, bomb-proofing, transfer, modification of radio stations and facilities incl. Homestead Field, "Little Eddy" Receiving Station at Fort Shafter, John Rodgers Airport, Hanauma Bay, Maui Airport, Hilo Airport, Mokuleia Globe Wireless Receiving Station, Diamond Head Crater; 1936-1943.

Box G-475

676.3

Corres. re: construction, installation, repair, expansion, transfer of radio stations and facilities incl. Station Lena, MRAZ radio range at Molokai, Kaukonahua, Waipio, Ninole, Ulupau Head; cost estimate of FCC Monitoring Station APO 962; memorandum re: radio broadcasts to troops; 1943-1945.

676.3

Corres. re: dismantling of Diamond Head Receiving Station, establishment of radar site at Puu Manawahua, request for moving radar equipment; drawings, plans incl. proposed buildings for Aircraft Warning System incl. Oahu, Maui, and Kauai base stations, and Mount Kaala and Manawahua Stations; 1940-1945.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, installation, repair, expansion, transfer, modification, improvement, bomb-proofing, gas-proofing of radio transmitter station and facilities at Fort Shafter; drawings, plans incl. bomb-proof addition to radio transmitter station at Fort Shafter, gas-proofing installation at Fort Shafter radio transmitter station; 1933-1943.

676.3

Corres. re: modification, bomb-proofing of Radio Station WTJ at Fort Shafter with drawings and plans; 1938.

676.3

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement of signal center facilities at Helemano and transmitter station at Waipio; 1944-1945.

Box G-476

676.3

Corres. re: transfer, installation, relocation, construction of SCR-296 surface detectors and facilities incl. Battery Salt Lake, Battery Arizona, Battery Haleiwa, Battery Closson, Battery Adams, Battery Pennsylvania, Battery Randolph, Battery Brodie, Battery Hulu, Battery Wilridge, Kahuku, Battery Hatch, Battery Williston; 1942-1944.

676.3

Corres. re: installation, construction of SCR-296 surface detectors and facilities incl. Battery Hatch, Battery Williston; 1942-1944.

676.4

Corres. re: installation, location, protection, expansion of cable systems incl. Fort Ruger, Fort Barrette, Fort Armstrong, Sand Island, Fort Kamehameha; drawings, plans incl. Fort Barrette cable system; 1942–1943.

676.4

Corres. re: installation, location, expansion, repair of cable systems incl. Fort DeRussy, cable between Midway Island and Honolulu, conduit across Ala Moana Road, Honolulu, Kaena Point VHF Station, Lyman Field, Tripler General Hospital, Bellows Field, Kapalama Basin, Fort Shafter, Heeia, Koko Head; 1941–1944.

676.9

Corres. re; installation, repair, construction of air raid warning and alarm systems incl. canteen at Eucalyptus Forest, Fort Ruger, Bellows Field, Waimanalo, Kamuela Station Hospital; 1942–1944.

678. Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, repair, transfer, security, reconditioning of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Hilo Naval Air Station, Kipapa, Hickam Field, Hut City, Kauai, Homestead Field, Kaneohe–Bellows Field, Wheeler Field, Barking Sands, East Range, Kahuku Air Base; drawings, plans incl. operational diagram of underground aviation gasoline storage for Oahu, Kahuku Field; 1942–1943.

678. Vol. III.

Corres. re: construction, repair, requirements, shipment, expansion of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Kwajalein, Canton Island; drawings, plans incl. South Sector installation details for gasoline storage and dispensing system; 1943–1945.

678.

Corres. re: requests for fuel dispensing systems and fabrication of steel gasoline tanks; general notes on fuel storage compiled by Captain Sam E. Woods; 1943.

Box G–477

678.

Progress reports for Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, Kauai re: gasoline and fuel storage, warehouses, and bunker facilities; 1942.

678. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, repair, requirements, shipment, installation, expansion, protection of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Burns Field, Schofield Barracks, Kahuku Mill, Fort Ruger, Kualoa Airfield, Hickam Field,

Aliamanu Crater, Haleiwa Field, Bellows Field, Camp Ulupau, Fort DeRussy, Kapalama Basin, Kapaa, Honuapo, Mahukona, Fort Shafter, Morse Field, Kailua, Kawaihae, Wheeler Field, Hilo Airfield; drawings, plans incl. alterations to existing aqua floating system at Hickam Field, motor vehicle gasoline storage and dispensing system for Barking Sands Field, general layout of gasoline storage and dispensing system at Kahuku Field, gasoline storage at Burns Field, Hilo Airport, and Homestead Field, war reserve aviation gasoline storage for Oahu; definite project report for installation of war reserve aviation gasoline storage in the Hawaiian Islands; 1941–1942.

678. Vol. I.

Preliminary report re: advance base fuel storage; 1942.

Box G-478

678. Vol. I.

Corres. re: construction, repair, requirements, shipment, installation, expansion, protection, bomb-proofing of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Kemoo Camp, Hilo Airfield, Kipapa Airport, Schofield Barracks, Bellows Field, Haleiwa, Wheeler Field, Kualoa Point, Mokuleia, Ala Wai, Waianae; drawings, plans incl. preliminary layout of gasoline storage at Kawaihae, preliminary study on tunnel locations for war reserve aviation gasoline storage, location plan and tunnel details of underground aviation gasoline storage at Kipapa Gulch, proposed hook-up of 50,000 gallon tank batteries at Schofield, proposed gasoline storage at Kahului; report re: combined fuel storage capacity for Hawaiian Islands; 1936–1942.

678.

Corres. re: construction, repair, requirements, inspection, shipment, installation, expansion, protection, bomb-proofing of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Waikakalaua, Aiea, John Rodgers Airfield, Kaunakakai, Ekahanui and Waipio Hospitals, Jungle Combat Training Center, Bellows Field, Waianae, Morse Field, Mokuleia, Kualoa Airfield, Camp Malakole, Fort Weaver, Fort Ruger; drawings, plans, maps incl. location of diesel storage tanks on Island of Maui; 1942–1944.

678.

Corres. re: construction, repair, inspection, shipment, transfer, installation, expansion, removal, protection, bomb-proofing of gasoline and oil storage systems and pipelines incl. Hickam Field, Kipapa Gulch, Stanley Field, Canton Island, Kalihi Training Deck Camp, Kahuku Airfield, Christmas Island, Haleiwa Gasoline Station, Kamehameha Highway; drawings, plans incl. general layout and installation details for lubricating oil storage and dispensing system for Hickam

Field, Schofield Barracks, general layout of camp facilities at Koko Head; corres. re: removing of levees around local oil companies' fuel storage tanks; 1944–1946.

Box G-479

679.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, installation, relocation of quarries and rock crushing plants and facilities incl. Aliamanu Crater, Barking Sands Airfield, Koloa Gulch, Barber's Point, Wheeler Field; table of available quarries and crushing plants on Oahu; report on quarry operations at Kole Kole Pass; 1940–1946.

679.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, installation, work progress of quarries and rock crushing plants and facilities incl. Ala Moana, Fort Shafter Quarry; corres. re: complaints of lot owners incl. Pupukea, Waimea; photos of Waimea and Pupukea quarries; unmarked photos of Fort Shafter Quarry; 1923–1936.

679.

Corres. re: operation of Waialua Plantation rock crusher; 1941–1942.

679.

Corres. re: status of operation of gas generating units; 1944.

679.

Corres. re: operation of quarries and asphalt plants; 1944–1945.

680. 42

Corres. re: alien employees working at the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Company and instituting and improvement of a pass system in the restricted areas of the Iwilei District; 1942.

681.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, relocation, expansion, removal, site selection of depots incl. Pali Supply Point, Bellows Field, Kahului, 13th Replacement Depot, Engineer Depot Area at Schofield Barracks, Sand Island, Camp Malakole, Ewa Supply Depot, Hickam Field Freight Depot, Maui District Engineer Warehouses, Signal Corps Depot; 1942–1945.

681.

Corres. re: construction and expansion of East Range Sub-depot at Wheeler Field; drawings, plans incl. plot plan of motor repair depot; 1942.

681.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, expansion of supply and dispersal points and depots incl. 13th Replacement Depot, various Quartermaster Supply Areas, Camp Malakole, Paumalu, Kailua Junction, Waiawa, Schofield Barracks, Fort Barrette, Fort Ruger, Fort Kamehameha, North Shore; corres. re: dispersion of fortification material; 1940–1945.

681.

Corres. re: construction, bomb-proofing, improvement of Underground Repair Depot west of Wheeler Field; 1942–1945.

681.

Corres. re: construction, rehabilitation, repair, annual inspection, ratings of Hawaiian Engineer Depot at Schofield Barracks; 1933–1940.

681.

Corres. re: personnel requirements, annual inspection, expansion of Hawaiian Engineer Depot at Schofield Barracks; 1940–1942.

Box G-480

684.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvement of bombing fields and ranges incl. Niihau, Makaha Point, Laie Bay, Mokualai, Barking Sands Airfield, Molokai, water bombing range off the Island of Kauai; drawings, plans incl. pyramid type aerial bombing target, details of Lanai Night Bombing Range; 1941–1943.

684.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvement, rehabilitation of target ranges incl. Kuliouou Rifle Range, Diamond Head Crater, Hawaiian Anti-aircraft Artillery Command, Schofield Barracks, Pali, Makua Range, Camp Malakole, Hickam Field, Hilo Airfield, Kahuku Gunnery Range, Kaiaka Bay, Wheeler Field, Waimanalo Bay, Pokai Bay, Punchbowl Rifle Range; 1930–1944.

684.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvement, rehabilitation of target ranges incl. Fort Shafter Skeet Range, Lanai, Hogan's Alley Range, Kuliouou Rifle Range, Molokai; 1944–1946.

684.

Corres. re: construction, repair, improvement, rehabilitation, of target and bomb ranges incl. Ewa Beach Machine Gun Range, Camp Malakole, Molokai, Kahuku Airfield; drawings, plans incl. layout plan of additional facilities for Ewa Marine Corps Air Station; 1942–1944.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, repair, improvement of camp sites and facilities incl. Pali Training Camp, Waimanalo, Honouliuli Prisoner of War Camp, Ranch Battery, Schofield Barracks East Range, Keaahala Military Reservation; drawings, plans incl. camp site at Kawela Bay; corres. re: permission to use Territorial land south of Nanakuli Military Reservation; 1930–1943.

Box G-481

685.

Corres. re: camp sites and water supply for two reinforcing divisions; 1935–1938.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, repair, improvement of camp sites and facilities incl. Kamuela, Fort Hase, Waianae Amphibious Training Center, Koko Head Camp Site, Fort Kamehameha, Punaluu Camp Site, Unit Jungle Training Camp; report of proposed campsites for the Island of Hawaii; 1943–1944.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, repair, improvement rehabilitation of camp sites and facilitates and staging areas incl. Honouliuli Prisoner of War Camp, Fort Kamehameha, Sand Island, Fort Hase, Ewa Beach, Koko Head, Puu Papaa, Heeia, Kipapa Gulch, Kahe Point, Kaneohe Bay, Makalii Point; 1943.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, repair, improvement, rehabilitation of camp sites and facilities incl. Kaena Point, Camp Malakole Anti-aircraft Artillery Training Center, Waimea Training Camp, Nawiliwili Harbor, Punchbowl; corres. re: temperature of hot water used in dishwashing facilities in messes, right-of-way for Sand Island access road with map; plans, maps incl. location of land practice bombing target on Island of Molokai; 1944–1946.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, repair, improvement, rehabilitation of camp sites and facilities incl. Kaena Point, Moanalua, Koko Head Amphibian Camp, Kipapa Tunnel, Kaiaka Bay, Lanakai, Heeia, Kahuku, Pali, Kalauao, Fort Ruger; drawings, plans incl. general layout of Koko Head camp facilities, plan and profile of water and sanitary sewer system for East Range Battalion Camp at Schofield Barracks, plot plan and schedule for Kalauao Staging Area, plot plan for Kalihi Valley Port Battalion Camp; 1943–1945.

Box G-482

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, water supply of camp sites and facilities on the Island of Hawaii incl. Waimea area, Olaa Area, Mount View Area, Hilo Area, Kamuela; plans, maps incl. maps of Island of Hawaii showing camp sites, Waimea water supply system, preliminary layout of Waimea Divisional Headquarters and four Regimental combat teams; 1943-1944.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, water supply of camp sites and facilities on the Island of Kauai incl. Amphibious Training Center, Waialua Camp, Princeville Camp, Makaweli, Waialua Homestead Area; maps, plans incl. plot plan of additional camp facilities for Makaweli Sector, maps showing proposed and existing training areas and camp sites for Island of Kauai, Service Command installations on Kauai; 1943-1944.

685.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, relocation, water supply of camp sites and facilities on the Island of Maui incl. Kailua, Kahului, Kamaole and Port Allen Amphibious Training Centers; maps, plans incl. survey of proposed training camp at Pulehu, location plan of Naval combat demolition units at Kamaole Amphibious Training Center; 1943-1944.

685.

Corres. re: construction, relocation, expansion, improvement of prisoner of war camps and facilities incl. Camp Texas, Waikakalaua, Honouliuli Compound, East Range, Korean POW Compound at Sand Island, Kalihi, Kaneohe Camp, Hickam Field; drawings, plans incl. Sand Island, Honouliuli; 1944-1945.

685/1.

Corres. re: plans for construction of prisoner of war camps and quartermaster equipment for prisoner of war camps; 1936-1942.

685/6.

Corres. re: improvements to Kilauea Military Camp; 1942-1944.

Box G-483

685/6.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement of Kilauea Military Camp incl. water supply facilities; corres. re: rates for use of camp and facilities available; 1922-1937.

685/6.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, renovation of Kilauea Military Camp incl. mess hall facilities, post exchange, tennis and handball courts, water supply facilities, bowling alleys, officers' recreation room, fireplaces, gymnasium, firehouse; drawings, plans incl. proposed alteration to theater, final layout plan of Kilauea Military Camp, water reservoir; 1937–1945.

685/6.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, renovation of Kilauea Military Camp incl. bakery, officers' quarters, guest cabins, mess hall, recreation room, post exchange, feed storage building, stables, water supply facilities, officers' dining room; drawings, plans incl. preliminary sketch of enlisted men's service club, bowling alley and gymnasium, overall plot plan of Kilauea Military Camp, proposed additions to Kilauea Military Camp; 1945–1946.

685/9.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, of Camp Malakole incl. post utilities, swimming pool; report of medical inspection of Camp Malakole; 1940–1942.

685/10.

Corres. re: need for military recreation camps at Schofield Barracks with map; 1941.

685/10.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement of recreation, evacuation, and training camps incl. Waimanalo, Kalihi, Bellows Field, Wahiawa Evacuation Camp, Ulupau Camp; 1941.

Box G-484

686.

Study re: construction estimates for airfields; 1937.

686.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, site survey, improvement of aviation fields and landing fields incl. Fort Kamehameha, Kualoa Field, Mokuleia Field, Ala Wai Golf Course, Hickam Field, Wheeler Field; corres. re: airfields on outlying islands incl. Canton, Christmas Island, Suva, Fiji, Noumea, New Caledonia, Palmyra; photos incl. proposed landing field at Waialae Golf Club; drawings, plans, maps incl. John Rodgers Airport, Schofield Barracks; 1930–1942.

686.

Plans and blueprints for coordination of Army and Navy construction of advance base airfields; n.d.

686.

Report re: detailed survey of landing fields; report re: airport lighting required by the Air Corps in combat areas; 1932–1942.

686.

Report and plans re: Air Force construction requirements for advanced bases; 1943.

686.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, site survey, improvement of aviation fields and landing fields of outlying islands incl. Norfolk Island, Fiji, Fanning Island; corres. re: transfer of jurisdiction of construction activities from Hawaiian Department to New Caledonia; 1942–1943.

686.

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement of airfields incl. John Rodgers Airfield, Hickam Field, Hilo Airport, Kipapa, Kahuku, Wheeler Field; study of airfields in the Hawaiian Islands for the use of the post war Air Force; overall airfield study; brief historical summary of Keehi Lagoon project; extract of speech by Brigadier General Clarence L. Sturdevant Assistant Chief of Engineers at War Department conference on theater of administration pertaining to engineer construction services and organization; potentialities for construction of airfields in Pacific Islands; 1943–1945.

Box G-485

686.

Corres. re: construction and development of airport on Canton Island; 1942.

686.

Corres. re: construction, maintenance, development of airfield on Christmas Island; 1941–1945.

686.

Corres. re: construction of air base facilities on Midway Island; 1941–42.

686.

Corres. re: acquisition of land by the Navy Department in Honouliuli; 1940–1941.

686.

Corres. re: Kahului Airport Project; 1938.

686/A

Corres. re: construction, expansion, improvement, survey of airfields incl. Kailua Airport, Lahaina Airport, Island of Niihau, Morse Field, Burns Field, Barking Sands, Homestead Field; corres. re: proposed walk-in type refrigerators for Maui, Kauai, and Hawaii; 1940–1942.

686/B

Corres. re: expansion, improvement of Wheeler Field; 1927–1941.

686/C

Corres. re: construction of Luke Field on Ford Island and dredging of Pearl Harbor for filling areas at Fort Kamehameha; report re: valuation of the Army installations on Ford Island; general location plan of channel–dredging and disposal areas at Pearl Harbor Navy Yard; 1927–1928.

686/C

Corres. re: proposed relinquishment of a portion of Hickam Field to Territory of Hawaii, areas available for dredging disposal at Fort Kamehameha and Hickam Field, removal of coral around boathouse at Luke Field, development of Air Corps expansion in Hawaii; drawings, plans incl. Hickam Field–Puuloa Road Boundary; 1928–1941.

686/C

Photographs of blasting operation of sub–aqueous coral at Luke Field; n.d.

686/D

Corres. re: construction, expansion, inspection of airfields and runways incl. proposed emergency landing field at Ala Wai, Kipapa, Kahuku Mokuleia, Kualoa, emergency landing field at Fort Shafter, Honouliuli; drawings, plans incl. Airfield on Christmas Island; 1929–1944.

686/D

Report re: service test of pierced steel landing mat at Marston, North Carolina, 1941.

686/D

Report re: emergency landing mats for airfields, 1941.

Box G-486

686/E

Corres. re: construction and improvement of Bellows Field incl. preliminary study of drainage, funds for protection against beach erosion; 1938-1941.

686/E

Corres. re: construction, improvement, expansion, inspection of John Rodgers Airport incl. aircraft parking areas, runways, hangars, lighting, housing and operational facilities for 19th Troop Carrier Squadron, 6th Night Fighter Squadron and Flight Section of Headquarters Squadron, VII Fighter Command; drawings, plans incl. general layout of Honolulu Naval Air Station, extension of John Rodgers Airport; corres. re: augmentation of air facilities in the Hawaiian area incl. Barking Sands, Wheeler Field, Mokuleia, Hilo, Kahuku, Bellows Field, Kualoa, Puuiki, Kipapa; 1942-1945.

686/F

Corres. re: construction, improvement, expansion, maintenance, inspection of John Rodgers Airport incl. hangars, runway paving, freight and mail handling facilities; drawings, plans incl. vicinity map, plot plan, and list of buildings of additional facilities at John Rodgers Airport, John Rodgers Airfield dredging program for Keehi Lagoon, Kapalama Basin, and the rear entrance, proposed location of double nose hangars for John Rodgers Airport; 1941-1945.

686/G

Corres. re: Keehi Lagoon Seaplane Project; drawings, plans incl. general plan of existing and contemplated improvements for Honolulu Harbor to Hickam Field, general layout of John Rodgers Airfield and Keehi Lagoon; corres. re: location and relocation of boundaries of Honolulu Naval Air Station; 1942-1944.

686/G

Corres. re: construction, dredging, lighting of Keehi Lagoon Seaplane Project; drawings, plans incl. reserved channel plan "A" for Honolulu Harbor and Kapalama Basin, extension of John Rodgers Airport and Keehi Lagoon Seaplane Harbor, comprehensive plan of development for Keehi Lagoon, Kapalama Basin, and Sand Island; corres. re: real estate required for Kapalama and Keehi dredging; 1936-1944.

Box G-487

686/G

Corres. re: construction, dredging, lighting, improvement of Keehi Lagoon Seaplane Project incl. taxi-way between John Rodgers Airfield and Hickam Field, runways; letter from the Chief of Engineers re: Keehi Lagoon Project to the Secretary of War transmitted to the U.S. House of Representatives; 1937-1945.

686/G

Drawings, plans, maps of Keehi Lagoon Project incl. additional dredging for finger piers and ramps, dredging program for Keehi Lagoon, Kapalama Basin, and rear entrance channel, general plan of Keehi Lagoon and John Rodgers Airport, preliminary layout of Naval barracks area for John Rodgers Airport and Keehi Lagoon, proposed grade revisions for landplane runways at John Rodgers Airport; 1943–1944.

686/H

Corres. re: construction, expansion, funds allotment, improvement of airfields and runways incl. Molokai Airport, Maui Airport, Hilo Airport, Upolu Airport, Kailua Airport, Kalaupapa Airport, Burns Field, Canton Island, John Rodgers Airport, Morse Field; description of proposed addition to Kalae Military Reservation with drawing; 1926–1943.

686/I

Corres. re: acquisition of land for and construction of Maui Airport; 1941–1942.

686/I

Corres. re: construction, improvement, expansion of Maui Naval Air Station; drawings, plans incl. location plan of B–17 bunkers at Maui Airport, plot plan of Navy building and housing at Maui Airport; 1941–1942.

Box G–488

686/J

Corres. re: construction, maintenance, improvement, fire protection of Homestead Field on Molokai; 1941–1942.

686/K

Corres. re: construction, expansion, maintenance, improvement of airport and airport facilities and buildings on Kwajalein; drawings, plans, maps incl. paving and grading schedules, proposed operations building, map of airport and facilities; 1944–1945.

686/K

Corres. re: construction, improvement, maintenance, water and power supply of Barking Sands Airfield; corres. re: land acquisition for Hanapepe Airfield; 1926–1942.

686/K

Corres. re: construction, defense of airfields on Kauai incl. Barking Sands, Burns Field, Hanapepe, Lihue; 1941–1942.

686/N

Corres. re: construction and installation of instrument landing facilities at Hickam Field; 1941.

686/N

Corres. re: construction and installation of instrument landing facilities at Hickam Field: 1940–1941.

686/O

Corres. re: plans and recommendations for Aliamanu Crater Landing Field; 1941.

686/61

Corres. re: acquisition, installation, maintenance, repair of airfield landing mats, aprons, and landing strips incl. Mokuleia, Haleiwa Army Airfield; drawings, plans, maps incl. airfields on the Hawaiian Islands; 1943–1946.

686/61

Corres. re: acquisition, installation, maintenance, repair, testing of airfield landing mats, aprons, and landing strips; drawings, plans incl. reinforced concrete details of engineer dock, structural details of engineer dock; 1942–1945.

Box G-489

687.

Corres. re: selection of temporary cemetery sites; 1943–1944.

687.

Corres. re: selection, planning, establishment, relinquishment, improvement of temporary and permanent cemetery sites incl. Chinese community cemetery at Waianae, Hanalei Cemetery, Lihue, University of Hawaii, Schofield Barracks, Hilo, Waimea, Mount View, Pahala, Koko Head; drawings, plans, maps incl. standard fence and general layout of all military cemeteries, proposed temporary Army cemetery at Fort Ruger, Punchbowl Crater; 1942–1945.

701.

Corres. re: treatment of civilian employees in Army hospitals; 1926–1944.

720.

Corres. re: measures to improve health and sanitary facilities incl. establishment of rat laboratory in Kauai, refuse disposal, rodent control; 1942–1943.

721.

Corres. re: medical and sanitary reports and inspections incl. Haleiwa Airfield; 1944–1945.

721.

Corres. re: medical and sanitary reports and inspections incl. chlorination of water supply at Kalaheo; 1944–1945.

723.

Corres. re: air and ground pollution incl. dust-proofing housing area at Hickam Field, abatement of smoke and dust from hot plant at Aliamanu Crater; 1944–1945.

723.1

Corres. re: dust prevention at Molokai VHF Station; 1944.

724.

Corres. re: installation, improvement of ventilation, dehumidifying, and air conditioning systems incl. teletype maintenance shop, APO #959, Battery School plotting room, Honolulu Groupment Command Post in Diamond Head Crater Tunnel, communication tunnel at Kokee; priorities for installation of air conditioning equipment at various Signal Corps buildings; 1942–1945.

724.

Corres. re: installation, improvement of ventilation, dehumidifying, and air-conditioning systems incl. underground telephone exchange at Bellows Field, Mokuleia telephone exchange, surgical suite at 148th General Hospital, switchboard room at Haleiwa Battery, Waipio and Ekahanui Hospitals, Pahoa radio tunnel, 147th General Hospital, Battery Birkhimer, chemical warfare magazine at Schofield Barracks, Post Headquarters Building at Hickam Field; drawings, plans incl. proposed new underground vault for Headquarters Signal Office, detail of ridge vents for all warehouses; 1941–1944.

729.5

Corres. re: insect and pest control; 1943–1945.

Box G-490

800.

Corres. re: investigation of feasibility, cost estimate of construction of boat harbor at Waialua; drawings, plans, sketches incl. proposed channel and basin, profile of proposed breakwater; 1933–1934.

800.

Comprehensive study of Honolulu Harbor and vicinity including Kapalama Basin, Keehi Lagoon, and Sand Island; 1942.

800.

Corres. re: widening of Pearl Harbor entrance, revision to Pearl Harbor Channel dredging, proposed layout of new Fort Weaver Wharf; drawings, plans incl. proposed widening of Pearl Harbor Channel at Bishop Point, proposed relocation of Fort Weaver Wharf and utilities; 1936–1941.

800.

Corres. re: Navy dredging operations at Pearl Harbor Entrance incl. disposal of dredged material; 1926–1936.

800.

Corres. re: improvement, facility expansion, dredging of harbors and rivers incl. Fort Weaver, Pearl Harbor Entrance, Nawiliwili Harbor, Honolulu Harbor; report on Honolulu Harbor port facilities; annual report of the Chief of Engineers re: river and harbor improvement in the District of Hawaii; comprehensive study of Honolulu Harbor and vicinity including Kapalama Basin, Keehi Lagoon, and Sand Island; drawings, plans incl. proposed timber wharf at Hickam Field; 1920–1944.

800.

Report on Honolulu Harbor port facilities; 1944.

800.

Report on Honolulu Harbor boundaries with drawings and plans; 1944.

Box G-491

800.

Corres. re: improvement, facility expansion, dredging of harbors incl. Honolulu Harbor rear entrance, “Snug Harbor” at Kapalama Basin, Hilo Harbor, Kahului Harbor, Port Allen Harbor; drawings, plans incl. rear entrance channel to Honolulu Harbor, general plan of Kapalama Basin development, Port Allen Harbor; general review of Honolulu Harbor reports; corres. re: Honolulu Harbor boundaries, construction of section base and marine railway at Hilo; copy of executive order establishing Kaneohe Bay Naval Defensive Sea Area and Kaneohe Bay Naval Air Space Reservation; 1940–1945.

800.

Report on Honolulu Harbor boundaries with drawings and plans; 1944.

800.6

Corres. re: permits for construction and dredging in rivers and harbors incl. Sand Island, Crash Boat Base at the mouth of the Anahulu River, Haleiwa; drawings, plans incl. proposed expansion of Crash Boat Base piers at Haleiwa; information

circular re: applications for permits for work in the navigable waters of the United States; 1927-1945.

811.

Corres. re: channel dredging incl. Kapalama Basin; 1942.

812.

Corres. re: transfer of operation of stream gauging station, Canon Dam, Kaukonahua Stream to United States Geological Survey; 1944.

823.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, repair, maintenance of bridges incl. East Range, Wailua Camp, Honolulu Harbor rear entrance channel floating bridge, Barking Sands Airport Road, pedestrian causeway connecting Coconut Island, Hilo Harbor to mainland, Wahiawa, Valley Street Bridge, footbridge between Fort Shafter Artillery Post and Fort Shafter officers' mess, Waianae Road, Luke Field; drawings, plans incl. 25 ton bridge, Barking Sands Airport property right of way and camp location, proposed wooden bridge across Wahiawa Reservoir Spillway, location of proposed Anahulu Bridge, prefabricated bent for wood trestle bridge; corres. re: transfer of Army property to Public Roads Administration, change in method of construction of pontoon bridges; 1922-1945.

824.

Corres. re: flood and erosion control and construction, improvement of retaining walls, ditches incl. stream in Fort Shafter Reservation, Kahauiki Stream, Kapalama Stream; 1935-1946.

Box G-492

825.1 Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, repair, maintenance of docks, piers, and wharves incl. Tanapag Harbor, Saipan, Marianas Islands, Hilo Harbor, Ala Moana Crash Boat Base, Haleiwa Crash Boat Base, crash boat base at Kawela Bay; drawings, plans, maps incl. layout plan and details of Tanapag Harbor marginal and finger piers, proposed development of Tinian and Tanapag Harbors, Marianas Islands, Hilo Bay; 1929-1945.

825.1 Vol. I.

Comprehensive study of Honolulu Harbor and vicinity including Kapalama Basin, Keehi Lagoon, and Sand Island; 1943.

825.1 Vol. I.

Drawings, plans, maps incl. base for crash and landing boats at Pokai Bay, oil boom from Sand Island to pier 29, Honolulu Harbor port facilities, Kapalama Basin; 1941–1942.

825.1 Vol. I.

Drawings, plans, maps incl. Kapalama Basin railroad general plan, reserved channel and Kapalama Basin, proposed Kapalama incinerator; 1943–1945.

825.1 Vol. II.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, repair, maintenance, expansion of docks, piers, and wharves incl. Pearl City gasoline dock, Bellows Field gasoline pier, Waimanalo Pier, Waianae Pier, Sand Island, Haleiwa Crash Boat Base, Honolulu Harbor, Kaunakakai Wharf, Fort Kamehameha Pier, Hickam Pier, crash boat base near Ahua Point, Bellows Field, Pokai Bay, crash boat facilities at Barking Sands, Maunaloa Bay; drawings, plans incl. relocation of crash boat base to Fort Kamehameha; 1942–1945.

Box G-493

825.1

Report on Honolulu Harbor port facilities; 1944.

825.1

Corres. re: construction, design, repair, improvement, maintenance, expansion of docks, piers, and wharves incl. Honolulu Harbor, Waimanalo Amphibious Training Center; 1945.

825.1

Corres. re: construction, repair, maintenance, dredging, improvement of Kapalama Basin incl. blacksmith shop, Pier 40, mooring dolphins, quay wall, quartermaster reclamation plan; drawings, plans, maps incl. forging and welding shop, Kapalama Basin development general plan, Honolulu Harbor harbor lines; 1941–1944.

825.1

Corres. re: Honolulu Harbor port facilities; 1944.

825.1

Corres. re: dredging between piers 35 and 36 and construction at Kapalama Basin; 1944–1945.

825.1

Corres. re: improvement of wharf at Sand Island; 1936–1937.

Box G-494

826.

Corres. re: construction, improvement, repair, expansion of marine construction facilities incl. Honolulu Harbor, Sand Island, Snug Harbor; drawings, plans incl. Sand Island Marine Repair Base, plan, section, and diagram of marine railway transfer cradles; 1944-1945.

826.

Corres. re: planning, construction of marine repair base at Sand Island; drawings, plans incl. yard layout and operation details of Sand Island Marine Railway and Repair Base; 1944-1945.

827.1

Corres. re: dredging, disposal of dredge material, requests for approval of dredging, inspection, effects of dredging operations at various sites incl. Kawaiki and Moanalua Streams, Honolulu Naval Air Station, Maunaloa Crash Boat Base, Keehi Lagoon seaplane runways, Keehi seaplane runway, Sand Island Dredge Yard, Honolulu Harbor, Christmas Island Channel, John Rodgers Airport; drawings, plans, maps incl. Keehi Lagoon, Kapalama Basin, and Rear Entrance Channel dredging program, map of Keehi Lagoon showing Pahounui and Apili Ponds; 1942-945.

829.15

Corres. re: design and construction of beach marking signs and lights; 1943-1944.

829.1

Corres. re: installation, replacement, operation of channel markers, mooring buoys, navigational markers incl. Bellows Field, Fort Armstrong, Canton Harbor, Sand Island Military Reservation; 1941-1946.

Box G-495

"Policy book" required by HQ Central Pacific Base Command; 23 folders, probably originally in a three-ring binder; indexed and cross-referenced alphabetically re: policies, decisions, and unusual cases; 1943-1946.